

Olympic Results and Information Services (ORIS)

Requirements Document

Rio 2016 - Games of the XXXI Olympiad

Canoe Slalom



Produced by:

- IOC - International Olympic Committee
Château de Vidy, 1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
- ICF - International Canoe Federation
Maison du Sport International, Av. de Rhodanie 54, 1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
- Rio 2016 Organising Committee for the Olympic and Paralympic Games
Rua Ulysses Guimarães, 2016
Cidade Nova - 20211-225
Rio de Janeiro - RJ - Brazil

Release 6 Version 1.2

11 May 2015

Approved

Disclosure

The material and information contained herein are provided by the IOC to be used for the purpose of preparing the infrastructure for information delivery at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games. This material and information is the property of the IOC, the ICF and Rio 2016 and may not be disclosed to third parties or the general public, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written approval of the IOC. Sharing of such material and information is only permitted, under the condition of strict confidentiality, with third parties assisting in preparing the infrastructure for information delivery at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games, provided that such third parties agree to abide by the terms of this paragraph.

Photographic credit

The cover page photograph is copyright of the Getty/IOC and may not be reused without the consent of the IOC.

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	9
1 Introduction to the ORIS Project	9
2 ORIS Document Summary.....	11
2.1 Terminology	11
2.2 Document Structure	11
2.2.1 Executive Summary	11
2.2.2 Canoe Slalom References	11
2.2.3 Procedures	11
2.2.4 Section 1: Printable Outputs.....	11
2.2.5 Section 2: Distribution Rules	12
2.2.6 Section 3: Real Time Information	12
2.2.7 Appendix A: Glossary.....	13
2.2.8 Appendix B: Abbreviations	13
2.2.9 Appendix C: Rules for Data Formats and Presentation	13
2.2.10 Appendix D: Supporting Documents	13
2.2.11 Document Control	13
3 ORIS Project Cycle	14
3.1 Production of the Updated Version of the ORIS Document	14
3.2 ORIS Document Sign-off.....	15
3.3 Change Management.....	15
3.4 Test Event.....	15
3.4.1 ORIS Team Participation.....	15
3.4.2 Test Event Review Meeting.....	15
3.5 Homologation Test.....	16
3.6 IOC Technology Assistance and Observation	16
3.7 Transfer of Knowledge	16
3.8 Support.....	17
4 Rio 2016 ORIS Project Participants	18
Canoe Slalom References	21
1 Specifications	21
2 Competition	21
3 Documents	23
Procedures	25
1 Introduction	25
2 Results Service and Competition Management Support	26
2.1 Pre-Games Activities.....	26
2.1.1 Schedules.....	26
2.1.2 Entries and Participant Data.....	26
2.2 Pre-Competition Activities	29
2.2.1 Presenters at Victory Ceremonies.....	29
2.2.2 Training	29

Table of Contents

2.2.3 Boat and Safety Equipment Control	29
2.2.4 Pre-Event Activities - Bib Numbers	29
2.2.5 Team Leaders' Meeting.....	29
2.2.6 Demonstration Runs and Course Approval.....	30
2.2.7 Course Map.....	30
2.3 Results Processing	31
2.3.1 Before each Session - Changes to the Start List	31
2.3.2 Before each Session - Withdrawals	31
2.3.3 Heats - 1st Run	31
2.3.4 Heats - 2nd Run	32
2.3.5 Start List for the Semi-final	32
2.3.6 Semi-final	32
2.3.7 Before the Final	33
2.3.8 Final.....	33
2.4 Common Sport Functions	35
2.4.1 Official Communications.....	35
2.4.2 Sport Communications	35
2.4.3 Weather.....	35
2.5 Exceptional Situations Handling.....	36
2.5.1 Schedule Changes	36
2.5.2 Competition Related.....	37
2.5.3 Disqualifications	38
2.5.4 Communication in Case of Disqualification by the IOC Disciplinary Commission.....	39
2.6 Reissuing Outputs.....	40
2.7 Results Book	41
3 News Service and Background Information	42
3.1 Historical Results	42
3.2 Biographies and Profiles	42
3.3 Facts and Figures	42
3.3.1 Canoe Slalom Background Information.....	42
3.3.2 Technical Background Information.....	43
3.4 News	43
3.4.1 Pre-Competition News	43
3.4.2 News during and after Competition.....	44
3.5 Media Communications.....	44
Section 1 - Printable Outputs	45
1 Introduction	45
L&S - Look and Structure of Outputs	47
C03 - Course Map	53
C06 - Activity List	57

Table of Contents

C07 - Training Schedule	61
C08 - Competition Schedule	63
C09 - Boat and Safety Equipment Control Schedule	65
C30 - Number of Entries by NOC	67
C31A - Entries	69
C31C - Entries by Event	71
C32A - Entry List by NOC	73
C32C - Entry List by Event	75
C35 - Competition Officials	79
C38A - Entry Data Checklist (Singles)	83
C38B - Entry Data Checklist (Doubles)	87
C49 - Weather	89
C51A - Start List - Heats	91
C51B - Start List - Semi-final	95
C51C - Start List - Final	99
C66 - Check List - Partial Results	101
C67 - Official Communication	105
C68 - Sport Communication	109
C72A - Unofficial Results List - Heats 1st Run / Semi-final / Final	113
C72B - Unofficial Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run	117
C73A - Results List - Heats 1st Run / Semi-final / Final	119
C73B - Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run	123
C74 - Final Results List	125
C76 - Competition Summary	129
C77A - Race Analysis - Heats 1st Run / Semi-final / Final	135
C77B - Race Analysis - Heats 1st and 2nd Run	139
C92A - Medallists (Singles)	143
C92B - Medallists (Doubles)	145
C93 - Medallists by Event	147
C95 - Medal Standings	149
C96 - Final Placing by NOC	151
C97 - Canoe Medal Standings	153
N02 - Competition Format and Rules	155
N10 - Medallists from previous Olympic Games	159
N11 - Medals by NOC	163
N15 - Multi-Medallists	165
N17A - Results in Last Olympic Cycle	169
N17B - ICF World Cup Standings	173
N17C - ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	175

Table of Contents

N20 - Athlete Biography.....	179
N24 - NOC Profile.....	185
N59 - Extended Start List.....	189
N86A - Facts and Figures - History	193
N86B - Facts and Figures - ICF - Federation Facts.....	195
N86C - Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria	197
N86D - Facts and Figures - Facility Description	199
N86E - Facts and Figures - Media Information.....	203
N86F - Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games	205
N87A - Flash Quotes	207
N87B - Quotes of the Day.....	209
N88 - Press Conference Highlights	211
N89 - Preview / Review	213
N90A - Media Communication.....	221
N90B - News Article.....	223
N90C - IOC News.....	227
N91B - Medal Presenters	229
Section 2 - Distribution Rules	231
1 Introduction	231
2 Event Related Requirements with Predefined Production Time	233
2.1 Pre-competition Activities.....	234
2.1.1 Process	234
2.1.2 Distribution	235
2.2 Results Processing	236
2.2.1 Process	236
2.2.2 Distribution	238
3 Other Outputs.....	240
3.1 Non-Event Related Outputs	240
3.1.1 Process	240
3.1.2 Distribution	242
3.2 Event Related Outputs without Defined Production Time	244
3.2.1 Process	244
3.2.2 Distribution	245
4 Distribution Rules for Printable Outputs Grouped by ORIS Output Code	246
5 Distribution Availability Codes	250
Section 3 - Real Time Information	251
1 Introduction	251
2 Scoreboards	253
2.1 General Rules	253
2.1.1 NOC Names	253

Table of Contents

2.1.2 Athletes, Teams and Officials' Names	253
2.2 Technical Specifications.....	253
2.3 Part A - Before the Competition	254
2.3.1 Today's Schedule.....	254
2.3.2 Tomorrow's Schedule.....	254
2.3.3 Forerunners' Start List.....	255
2.3.4 Start List - Singles	255
2.3.5 Start List - Doubles.....	255
2.4 Part B - During the Competition	256
2.4.1 Before the Start - for Heats 1st Run.....	256
2.4.2 After the Start - for Heats 1st Run.....	257
2.4.3 Before Passing the Intermediate Point - for Heats 1st Run	257
2.4.4 After Passing the Intermediate Point - for Heats 1st Run	258
2.4.5 Before Passing the Finish Point - for Heats 1st Run.....	258
2.4.6 After Passing the Finish Point - for Heats 1st Run.....	259
2.4.7 Results after Heats 1st Run	260
2.4.8 Before the Start - for Heats 2nd Run.....	260
2.4.9 After the Start - for Heats 2nd Run.....	261
2.4.10 Before Passing the Finish Point - for Heats 2nd Run.....	261
2.4.11 After Passing the Finish Point - for Heats 2nd Run.....	262
2.4.12 Results after the Heats.....	263
2.4.13 After the Start - for Semi-final.....	263
2.4.14 Results after the Semi-final	264
2.4.15 After the Start - for Final.....	264
2.4.16 Results after the Final	265
2.5 Part C - During the Victory Ceremony.....	266
2.5.1 Presenters	266
2.5.2 Medallists - Singles	267
2.5.3 Medallists - Doubles	268
3 Sport Specific Real Time Data.....	269
3.1 ORIS Data Availability Description.....	269
3.1.1 Start.....	269
3.1.2 Intermediate	269
3.1.3 Gate Penalties.....	269
3.1.4 Finish.....	269
3.1.5 Results under review.....	269
3.1.6 A re-run is granted to a boat	269
4 On Screen Results Presentation	271
Appendix A - Glossary	273
1 Terms	273
2 Specifications	277

Table of Contents

2.1 Participants	277
2.2 Progression Types	277
2.3 Competition Format Types.....	278
Appendix B - Abbreviations	279
Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation.....	281
1 Canoe Slalom Specific Rules.....	281
2 General Rules	284
Appendix D - Supporting Documents	287
1 Templates for Official Communication	287
2 Results, Medals and Diplomas.....	290
2.1 General	290
2.2 Expected Number of Medals and Diplomas.....	290
2.3 New Classification after Disqualification	291
3 Data to be Captured.....	292
Document Control.....	293

Executive Summary

The Executive Summary covers major steps and milestones of the ORIS project for the Rio 2016 Olympic Games.

1 Introduction to the ORIS Project

Information management is a key component in the efficient operation of sporting events. Accurately documented requirements are essential to ensure reliable, cost efficient results management, and facilitate the transfer of knowledge from one Games to the next.

In 1993, recognising the high costs and risks incurred in the continual redefinition of requirements, the IOC initiated a pilot project "INFOTECH" whose aim was the definition of minimum requirements for Information Technology support at the Olympic Games. Rowing was chosen for this pilot project.

Information requirements were analysed in detail by the International Rowing Federation (FISA) together with representatives of the major World News Press Agencies (WNPA), several large sports newspapers and representatives from the IOC. In the course of this process, the needs of the written press and news press agencies and potential areas for improvement were highlighted. At the same time, information users gained a better understanding of the procedures involved in running a major sporting event. This collaboration brought about a greater mutual understanding and commitment to working together for the benefit of athletes, sports officials, viewers, readers and subscribers and therefore, ultimately, the sport.

Experience gained during this pilot project encouraged the IOC, the International Federations, and participating media representatives to extend the process to all other sports in the Olympic Programme for future Games, starting with the Nagano 1998 Olympic Winter Games.

The experience gained from the pilot project helped to set the objectives for all subsequent versions of the project. These project objectives are to:

- Form a Working Group for each discipline made up of experts from the various fields related to information technology and information usage for the sport
- Establish and consolidate the IT requirements that an Organising Committee (OC) will be required to fulfil in order to meet the needs of the International Federations (IFs) and media during the Games through a process of consultation among the Working Group
- Set consistency in the level of IT support across the different disciplines at the Games, whilst respecting each sport's traditions
- Analyse and propose changes to current working practices in order to ensure that information delivery is up to date
- Document procedures in a readable and user friendly format, focusing on a description of the required information from a user's perspective
- Ensure that the experience gained at each Game's edition is transferred forward to subsequent Games

During the winter of 1995-1996, the International Olympic Committee (IOC), the Organising Committee for the XVIII Olympic Winter Games, Nagano 1998 (NAOC), 35 representatives of the International Winter Sports Federations and 42 media personnel from 16 countries completed the requirements documents for the 14 Winter Olympic sports.

In February 1997, while the Winter Games documents were being finalised for Nagano, the IOC launched the Summer Games project in parallel. The project was renamed ORIS (Olympic Results and Information Services). Over the next two years, documents for the 37 disciplines on the Sydney programme were completed by the ORIS team, working with sports, media and technology personnel from the Sydney Organising Committee for the XXVII Olympic Games (SOCOG). More than 130 representatives of the 28 International Summer Sports Federations and over 120 journalists from 31 countries were involved in the project.

As a result of the success of the Nagano and Sydney Games, the ORIS project has been leading the results delivery at every Summer and Winter Games organised since.

In parallel, requirements for a data feed to serve the press agencies were defined and documented together with the main news agencies in the so called World News Press Agencies working group (WNPA). The first version of the "Requirements for the Results Data Feed" for summer sports was released in 1995. Subsequent documents were improved, extended to the winter and implemented from the Nagano Winter Games onwards. These requirements have been replaced by a new universal data feed named the Olympic Data Feed (ODF) which was first implemented at the Vancouver 2010 Games.

The development of the ORIS document has combined the expertise and experience of many diverse users who together have thousands of hours of first-hand experience at Olympic Games and other major competitions. The legacy of the lessons learned and the experience gained has been brought to the present version, and the experience gained at the Sochi 2014 Games will be used to further improve future versions.

The ORIS development process (ORIS document production, Change Management, Test Event, Homologation Test, TAO observation, Questionnaires) ensures that the ORIS document remains stable during the development cycle. This also ensures that the document continues to be developed to include valuable feedback received from the Games, and from actual end users of the outputs and feeds produced.

2 ORIS Document Summary

2.1 Terminology

Some terminology used in this document is generic and each OC may use its own terminology. For example, the "Venue Press Centre" may be called "Venue Media Centre", "Sport Presentation" may be called "Sport Production", a "Competition Manager" may be called a "Sport Manager", "ONS" may be called "OPNS", etc.

In this document, the masculine gender used in relation to any physical person (for example, names such as Technical Delegate, official, athlete, judge, referee, score verifier, member of a jury or pronouns such as he, they or them) shall, unless there is a specific provision to the contrary, be understood as including the feminine gender.

2.2 Document Structure

The ORIS document is laid out as follows:

2.2.1 Executive Summary

This part of the document provides an overview of the ORIS project and the ORIS document for Canoe Slalom. It includes information on the following topics: introduction, document content, cycle and participants.

2.2.2 Canoe Slalom References

This part of the document describes the references on which the ORIS document is based. It includes the list of events, competition format, competition phases, participation references and source documents.

2.2.3 Procedures

This part of the document describes procedures to be followed by the OC and its partners, the ICF and the IOC. It covers procedures for results services and news services, for both the preparation period and the Games.

2.2.3.1 Results Service and Competition Management Support

The roles and responsibilities of the ICF, the OC Competition Management and OC Technology during all stages of the results delivery process for the competition are defined here. This includes "end to end" information technology support beginning with the athlete entry process up until the completion of the event, including the handling of exceptional situations. Special attention is given to the results verification process and the initiation of results distribution. Procedures are designed to ensure maximum data accuracy in the most efficient manner.

2.2.3.2 News Service and Background Information

Procedures regarding the collection, acquisition and transfer of historical data, biographies and similar background information prepared before the Games are defined here. The roles and responsibilities of the ICF, the IOC and the OC in this process and the data exchanged between these parties before and after the Games are also outlined.

Procedures on the preparation of news (e.g. previews, reviews, flash quotes, press conference highlights, etc.) by the Olympic News Service (ONS) are defined. The expected responsibilities of the ICF and the OC Competition Management in order to support these processes are outlined. The role of OC Technology in the collection and distribution of this information is described.

2.2.4 Section 1: Printable Outputs

All outputs which should be produced are listed in section 1. In addition to technical information linked to the outputs (description of the data items, sorting rules, legend definition, etc.), samples are

provided in order to help the organisers and users understand the type of information required. The format and content of some outputs have become traditional and standard in some sports. ORIS support the policy that such standards should be followed. Details of information content are shown independently of the delivery method, which defines whether information presented in the sample of each output will be printed or be available in INFO.

The "Look" of printed outputs is defined by the OC while ORIS defines the content and structure of information to be displayed or printed in the output body. Printed outputs must include the same data in the same order as defined in ORIS. While text should be formatted as described in ORIS, minor layout adjustments are acceptable (e.g. a column position, height of a cell...). In sport specific outputs, column headings may also be adjusted to display the full title where an abbreviation is presented in the ORIS document, if space allows (e.g. "Rank" could be shown instead of "Rk"). For outputs that are common across all sports (e.g. tables in medal outputs) column headings should be shown as presented in the ORIS document for consistency across sports. For INFO, developers should include the ORIS proposal for the content, though the layout may need to be adjusted because of technical constraints, subject to approval by the ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group.

This document does not impose any particular technical solution and therefore many different possible solutions could be used to achieve the production and distribution of the outputs defined in ORIS (e.g. outputs related to news, training schedules, etc. could be produced by using a standard word processor).

2.2.5 Section 2: Distribution Rules

This section defines the distribution of all outputs produced, whether printed or published in INFO. It is divided into three chapters:

- Event related requirements
 - Process description and distribution rules for event related printed outputs and INFO grouped by type of event in chronological order (e.g. results of a competition phase)
- Other outputs
 - Process description and distribution rules of non-event related printed outputs and INFO grouped in chronological order (e.g. competition schedule, three (3) months before the Games)
 - Process description and distribution rules of event related printed outputs and INFO that have no defined production time (e.g. Official Communications)
- Distribution rules and availability of all outputs
 - These outputs are ordered by ORIS output code, and all delivery time variations are grouped under the same output code. These rules are documented in tabular format, showing which outputs the users require, when and where the outputs are needed.

The checking/approval process during output production and distribution is essential. Underestimation of this critical area could result in outputs not being delivered at the right place at the right time.

2.2.6 Section 3: Real Time Information

This section defines the requirements for the presentation of real time information for scoreboards as well as a reference to on screen results presentation.

2.2.6.1 Scoreboards

The provision of information to the public at the venues is an important part of the success of an event, keeping those who know the sport informed; and those who are new to the sport enlightened and entertained.

Public scoreboards are defined here.

It is not the intention to describe all that can be done in this area, but to suggest what is possible, as well as to define what information is mandatory or minimally required. In all cases, the ICF should approve the proposed solution.

2.2.6.2 Sport specific real time data

Requirements regarding collection of sport specific real time data, are defined in this part and made available for use by certain ODF subscribers (e.g. GPS tracking data used to produce 3D graphics).

2.2.6.3 On screen results presentation

This part contains references required for the development of on screen results presentation.

2.2.7 Appendix A: Glossary

Since some terminology may be used differently across sports, the glossary helps the reader to understand exactly the intended definition in the ORIS document (e.g. the term "event" as defined in the Olympic Charter may have a different meaning than commonly used in a sport specific context).

2.2.8 Appendix B: Abbreviations

Common abbreviations used in this document are defined in this appendix. Invalid results marks are described in Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation.

2.2.9 Appendix C: Rules for Data Formats and Presentation

This appendix describes data formats as they should be used in all outputs, unless other formats are specified in the description table or data matrix.

2.2.10 Appendix D: Supporting Documents

This appendix includes templates for the output "Official Communication" (C67), information for results, medals and diplomas allocation as well as data to be captured.

2.2.11 Document Control

This part describes all changes made in this document through its life cycle.

3 ORIS Project Cycle

Together with well-defined requirements, one of the key factors for success in the area of information delivery is proper expectation management. With the ORIS process, the key information users (representatives of International Federations and media) can communicate their information requirements for the Games. These requirements are assessed in the context of the available resources (time, budget, risks, etc.).

3.1 Production of the Updated Version of the ORIS Document

The process for updating the ORIS documentation will be as follows:

- The ORIS team will prepare the ORIS Canoe Slalom draft document, based on:
 - The last version of the ORIS Canoe Slalom document of the previous Games
 - International Federation sport rules, competition format and requirements for these Games
 - Previous Games experience (including Questionnaires and Homologation Test issues logged)
- A few weeks before the ORIS Canoe Slalom meeting, the draft will be made available to the ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group, allowing them to prepare for the meeting
- During the ORIS meeting the draft will be analysed and ideas for improvements discussed and agreed upon through consensus of the ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group
- Based on agreements reached during the ORIS meeting, the ORIS Canoe Slalom document version 1.0 will be produced and published on the IOC ORIS extranet for review. The ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group members can make comments directly on the IOC ORIS extranet regarding implementation of these agreements.
- The ORIS team will analyse the feedback and publish version 1.1 of the ORIS Canoe Slalom document submitted for sign-off
- Once the document is signed-off (status approved), all modifications will be brought through a Change Management process
- After the last ORIS meeting for Rio 2016, a consolidation meeting may be held between the ORIS team and the OC (Sports, ONS, Results and partners)

Attending the ORIS meetings and working together on ORIS document updates will help all parties build and maintain good working relationships and improve understanding of their individual needs and responsibilities. The ORIS meeting is the best opportunity for all of the Working Group members to provide their input to the ORIS team and to help with the development of the ORIS document. It is emphasised that the development of the ORIS document is a collaborative effort and the goal is to develop a consensus among the Working Group members. The ORIS team will make every effort to facilitate this process.

As the process of updating the ORIS document is organised at an early stage in the Games preparations, OC Technology can issue early warnings whenever ORIS might request deliverables or availability of requirements which are difficult or impossible to satisfy with the resources available (budget, time, etc.). Because of this, some topics may remain highlighted in yellow, pending decisions by the International Federation, the IOC or the OC. Deadlines for resolution of these topics will be set during the ORIS meeting. Most of these deadlines will occur after sign-off of the ORIS document. Therefore any change regarding yellow highlighted text is automatically exempt from the Change Management process.

The procedure for updating the ORIS document also allows the OC's Technology providers to present the functionality and performance of existing solutions, in order to minimise changes and to raise any points for clarification required by their development teams.

The entire ORIS process (ORIS meeting, Test Event and Homologation Test) provides excellent opportunities for team building. The Test Event (if any) provides an opportunity to test production and distribution of outputs under high pressure and stressful conditions, similar to those experienced at the Games.

3.2 ORIS Document Sign-off

The ICF and the Organising Committee will sign-off the ORIS Canoe Slalom document after all agreed changes have been implemented.

For the ICF, the sign-off will represent a commitment that requirements are well defined and consistent with current sport rules, that they will be adequate for the smooth running of the Canoe Slalom competition and that the procedures as described in the document will be followed.

For the Organising Committee, the sign-off will represent its commitment to deliver the ORIS requirements. The sign-off letter will be signed by the representative of Sports, Media and Technology.

Some issues, such as anticipated rule changes, could remain open and will be highlighted in yellow in the document. Updates of these topics will be made under the Change Management Process, however, implementation of these changes is mandatory.

3.3 Change Management

A Change Request should be logged if the ICF or the OC requests any change which has an impact on the ORIS Canoe Slalom document.

The most common reasons for International Federations requesting changes are changes to the competition format or to the implementation of new rules. For Organising Committees the most common reason for requesting changes is because commitments made in the ORIS document no longer match the organisation of the discipline at the Games.

It is also possible that experience from the OC's Test Event (or other event), or the findings of the Homologation Test, will show that some requirements or procedures are no longer valid or require further improvements.

Change Requests will be registered and reported as per the ORIS Change Management procedures as defined in a separate document, as agreed between the IOC and the OC.

Once a Change Request has been approved, the ORIS team will publish an updated version of the ORIS Canoe Slalom document.

3.4 Test Event

The OC, in conjunction with the International Federation, will conduct a Test Event (sometimes also called Sport Event) which is the best (and only) chance for OC Technology to test its systems and operational procedures in real conditions. A successful Test Event should preferably be run under conditions which are as close as possible to the competition format that will be used at the Games.

3.4.1 ORIS Team Participation

IOC Technology will appoint ORIS observer(s) for each Test Event. The main tasks of these observers are:

- To help OC Technology evaluate the performance of the implemented systems
- To monitor if procedures described in ORIS are followed and applicable
- To collect feedback from all users (the ICF, media, teams, etc.)
- To prepare required changes to the ORIS Canoe Slalom document
- To provide support to key users and act as moderators

3.4.2 Test Event Review Meeting

A Test Event review meeting will be held before the end of the Test Event with the ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group in order to evaluate the findings and discuss solutions and improvements for the Games.

It is recommended that the Venue Results Manager organises and chairs this meeting and takes the meeting minutes.

Following the Test Event, the ORIS Sport Analyst will prepare the Change Request if required.

3.5 Homologation Test

The Homologation Test will be carried out in the OC lab, led by the ICF and supported by OC Technology and partners. The lab set-up must simulate all the major functions of the Games (venues, central system and their interfaces).

It must be organised early enough (six to nine (6-9) months before the Games) to allow sufficient time for the OC's Technology providers to solve any issue detected.

The Homologation Test covers the complete "end to end" process for the system's functions defined in the ORIS Canoe Slalom document. The test begins with entry data for athletes and officials, continues through the draws and with start lists creation, followed by results activities and production of the results outputs and medals. The test also evaluates the ability of the system to fulfil the key ORIS requirements including (but not limited to):

- Outputs produced by On Venue Results system (OVR)
- Olympic Data Feed (ODF) messages
- INFO presentation of competition and news outputs, direct print from INFO, live screens, records, medals, etc.
- Scoreboards

The ICF, with the help of the ORIS team, will prepare all possible test cases and scenarios (from normal progression to exceptional situations) at a reasonable time before the Homologation Test. All the important variations of results should be tested and all the affected outputs should be checked with such test cases.

All issues identified during a Homologation Test are immediately entered into the OC's issue tracker. The issues are discussed and agreed upon, and action plans are proposed by the participants during the daily issue management meetings. If a consensus is not reached, the issue will be escalated to the IOC and the OC Technology management.

All parties affected by any of the issues identified should be kept fully updated of the progress.

The results of the Homologation Test are summarised in the ICF and WNPA reports. Those documents are then sent to the OC, the ICF, the IOC, and the news press agencies. Any problem areas identified will be the subject of future testing.

The success of the Homologation Test largely depends on the level of preparation of the OC Technology team, and on the quality of the testing software. This process has been used at every Games since Nagano 1998. It was one of the key factors which contributed to the success of these Games.

3.6 IOC Technology Assistance and Observation

For each Olympic Games the IOC Technology department will establish an IOC Technology Assistance and Observation programme (TAO).

The principal tasks of the TAO team during the Games are to help OC Technology ensure the success of the Games through efficient and accurate Information Technology support to the key users, as well as to evaluate lessons learned in order to contribute to improving the processes and deliverables for future Games (outputs and procedures).

The ORIS team will attend as many of the key phases as possible (draw, change of competition phase, etc.).

All problems will be reported using the regular OC Technology reporting lines. The ORIS team will be a part of the problems escalation process and, if required, be a link with the International Federation representatives.

The ORIS team should also report any feedback to the OC concerning the IT services that they have received from International Federations and Media.

3.7 Transfer of Knowledge

In order to contribute to the process of technology transfer to future organisers and to prepare the basis for the ORIS document update for the next Games, the ORIS TAO team will use the Games

Questionnaires to document the ICF, OC and media findings, comments and suggestions for improvement.

3.8 Support

The IOC ORIS extranet is the platform used to share all documents related to ORIS (current version of the ORIS Canoe Slalom document, Homologation Test documentation, ORIS meeting documentation and reports, etc.). The IOC ORIS extranet is also used to record and share feedback within the ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group.

Access to the IOC ORIS extranet will be granted by the IOC ORIS extranet Manager.

4 Rio 2016 ORIS Project Participants

The ORIS Canoe Slalom project is managed and supervised by different committees and groups. It is coordinated by the IOC and composed of representatives of the ICF, the OC (Sports, Media, Technology) and its IT partners.

The ORIS Steering Committee:

- Initiates and oversees the ORIS project for Rio 2016
- Resolves exceptional issues that cannot be managed by the ORIS Project Management and the OC Technology team
- Meets at the official project launch and subsequently if required
- Is informed by regular reporting (deliverables, finances...)

The members of the Rio 2016 ORIS Steering Committee are:

- **Mr Jean-Benoît GAUTHIER**, IOC Technology and Information, Director (Chair)
- **Mr Kit McCONNELL**, IOC Sports, Director
- **Mr Anthony EDGAR**, IOC Games, Head of Olympic Games Media
- **Mr Rodrigo GARCIA**, Rio 2016 Sport Director
- **Ms Lucia MONTANARELLA**, Rio 2016 Head of Press Operations
- **Mr Elly RESENDE**, Rio 2016 Technology Director
- **Ms Françoise PERROUD**, Rio 2016 Technology Results Manager
- **Mr Nicolas HUREL**, IOC Technology and Information, Head of Olympic Results and Information Services (ORIS)

The ORIS Management Team:

- Follows the Rio 2016 ORIS project sport by sport and step by step
- Receives reports after each of the ORIS meetings, Homologation Tests and Test Events
- Each member communicates potential issues to his/her functional areas when they are affected

The members of the Rio 2016 ORIS Management Team are:

- **Mr Jean-Benoît GAUTHIER**, IOC Technology and Information, Director
- **Mr John GIANCARLO**, IOC Technology and Information, Head of Olympic Games Technology
- **Mr Anthony EDGAR**, IOC Games, Head of Olympic Games Media
- **Ms Isabella BURCZAK**, IOC Sports, Head of Sport Projects
- **Mr Pierre FRATTER-BARDY**, IOC Sports, Head of Summer Sports and IF Relations
- **Mr Nicolas HUREL**, IOC Technology and Information, Head of Olympic Results and Information Services (ORIS)
- **Mr Namik DJUMISIC**, IOC ORIS Project Manager and Sport Coordinator
- **Ms Françoise PERROUD**, Rio 2016 Technology Results Manager, Rio 2016 ORIS Liaison

The ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group:

- Attends the ORIS meeting to discuss and agree on the Canoe Slalom results information requirements for the Rio 2016 Olympic Games, based on the documents used and experience gained at previous Games as well as taking potential rule changes into consideration
- Follows the ORIS document evolution
- Participates in the Canoe Slalom Homologation Test in the OC lab
- Receives reports after the ORIS meeting, Homologation Test and Test Event
- Participates in the ORIS Change Management process, including document review and feedback

The members of the ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group are:

- **Mr Simon TOULSON**, ICF Secretary General
- **Mr Jean Michel PRONO**, ICF Chair Canoe Slalom
- **Mr Michaël NOYELLE**, ICF IT and Multimedia Manager
- **Mr John MACLEOD**, Rio 2016 Sport Manager
- **Mr Bernardo de MIRANDA VILLANO**, Rio 2016 Sport Group Manager
- **Mr Patrick MORAES**, Rio 2016 ONS Manager
- **Mr Daniel CHANNON**, Rio 2016 Cluster Venue Results Manager
- **Mr Stéphane POINTET**, OMEGA Venue Manager
- **Mr Jean-Philippe JOUBERT**, OMEGA Results Manager
- **Mr Javier ALAIX IDOATE**, Atos IDS Sports Specialist
- **Mr Nicolas HUREL**, IOC Technology and Information, Head of Olympic Results and Information Services (ORIS)
- **Mr Miroslav MARGETIC**, IOC ORIS Sport Analyst for Canoe Slalom

The ORIS project is supported by:

- **Ms Marlène DROZ**, IOC Technology and Information, ORIS Project Technical Editor, IOC ORIS extranet support
- **Ms Natasa DUMIC**, IOC Technology and Information, ORIS Project Secretary
- **Mr Charlie GROVES**, IOC ORIS Project Language Support
- **Ms Nadine SAAGER**, IOC ORIS Project Technical Editor
- **Ms Renée SEWJEE**, IOC ORIS Project Technical Editor

This page intentionally left blank.

Canoe Slalom References

1 Specifications

- General

Event Name	Event Code
Kayak (K1) Men	K1M
Kayak (K1) Women	K1W
Canoe Single (C1) Men	C1M
Canoe Double (C2) Men	C2M

- Presentation order of events and competition format

Event	Event Phases	Progression Type	Competition Format Type	Participation Type
Kayak (K1) Men	Heats Semi-finals Finals	Qualification	In-line	Individual
Kayak (K1) Women				Individual
Canoe Single (C1) Men				Individual
Canoe Double (C2) Men				Group - Indivisible

- The events are presented in traditional ICF order
- Total number of events: 4
- A full overview of all of Progression and Competition Format types is included in Appendix A - Glossary

2 Competition

- Competition format

- Each Canoe Slalom event begins with the Heats. Athletes run the course twice, with the better of these two runs determining which athletes qualify for the Semi-final. The Semi-final and the Final of each event will consist of one run only.
- Each Heat consists of two runs and the result is calculated as follows: a boat's best run time (in seconds) + penalty seconds = result in seconds
- Semi-finals and Finals consist of one run and the result is calculated as follows: a boat's run time (in seconds) + penalty seconds = result (in seconds)
- All results are presented in seconds and hundredths + penalties in seconds

- Progression

Event	Heats	Semi-final	Final
Kayak (K1) Men	21	15	10
Kayak (K1) Women	21	15	10
Canoe Single (C1) Men	16	12	10
Canoe Double (C2) Men	12	11	10

Note that these numbers are minimums for the Heats as the Qualification System allow more boats to enter each event under certain conditions.

- **Race distance and duration**
 - Gates: minimum 18, maximum 25 (at least six must be upstream). The gates must be numbered in the order of negotiation, starting from 1.
 - Start to finish distance: minimum 200m, maximum 400m
 - The targeted run time is approximately 90 to 115 seconds
- **Penalties**
 - A boat that correctly negotiates a gate without touching either pole is not penalised
 - A two (2) second penalty is given to a boat that correctly negotiates a gate, but touches one or both poles
 - A fifty (50) second penalty is given to any boat that:
 - Intentionally pushes a gate to allow negotiation
 - Negotiates a gate in the wrong direction
 - Fails to negotiate a gate
 - Negotiates a gate without the head and part of the boat in the gate line simultaneously
- **Start Interval**
 - Start intervals are between two (2) and three (3) minutes. The minimum start interval is forty-five (45) seconds.
- **Starting Order**
 - In Heats, boats start in the reverse order of their positions on the ICF World Rankings
 - In Semi-finals, boats start in reverse order of the rank achieved in Heats
 - In Finals, boats start in reverse order of the rank achieved in the Semi-final
- **Tie Break Rules**
 - In the Heats, if two or more athletes obtain the same score for their best run, the score of their other run will resolve the tie. If athletes are still tied, they are given the same ranking and all will qualify to the Semi-final.
 - If athletes are tied in the Semi-finals, they are given the same ranking and all will qualify to the Final.
 - Ties in the Finals remain and medals will be awarded as follows:
 - If two boats are tied for gold, both will be awarded gold medals and no silver medal will be awarded
 - If three or more boats are tied for gold, all will be awarded gold medals and no silver or bronze medals will be awarded
 - If two or more boats are tied for silver, all will be awarded silver medals and no bronze medal will be awarded
 - If two or more boats are tied for bronze, all will be awarded bronze medals
 - If athletes are still tied after applying these rules, they will be sorted by ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking and, if they have no ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking or the same ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking, they will be sorted by NOC
- **Venue type**
 - Outdoor
 - Single venue
- **Participation references**

The following information is an indication of the estimated participation at these Games for the purposes of software development only. Actual numbers are defined in the Qualification System document approved by the IOC.

 - Boats per NOC per event: 1

- Athletes: 21 female / 61 male
- Expected number of:
 - K1M boats: 21
 - K1W boats: 21
 - C1M boats: 16
 - C2M boats: 12
- Substitutes: No

3 Documents

- Olympic Charter in force
- IOC-Rio 2016 Host City Contract
- 2015 ICF Rule Book

This page intentionally left blank.

Procedures

1 Introduction

The aim is to document the procedures to be followed to ensure an efficient results delivery and to determine who should act (when, where and how) in order to satisfy user information expectations.

The proposed procedures are based on the experience gained at previous Games and other large Canoe Slalom events and, in some cases, include proposals on how to improve existing practices.

The responsibilities of each party involved in the production and delivery of specified outputs are precisely defined including the time frame or deadlines in which the parties have to fulfil them.

2 Results Service and Competition Management Support

Roles and responsibilities of the key participants are documented in chronological order, starting a few months before the Games and ending with the production and distribution of the Results Book.

2.1 Pre-Games Activities

Some competition-related information must be available as soon as INFO goes live.

The final few weeks before the Games can be hectic and the OC should anticipate the workload as much as possible.

2.1.1 Schedules

Schedules are available from a number of different sources prior to the Games (OC communications, official website, ticketing, etc.).

OC Technology must develop appropriate procedures to ensure that any schedule updates are promptly and accurately published and distributed to the users.

The Games competition schedule will be developed between the OC Competition Management and the ICF headquarters well in advance of the Games. This process must be initiated sufficiently early so that there is adequate time to ensure that data are complete and accurate. This schedule data should be used to build the integrated Games schedule navigation page and the schedule screens for each discipline in INFO.

Four (4) weeks before the Opening Ceremony, the Venue Results Manager should produce the output:

- Competition Schedule (C08)

for verification and approval by OC Competition Management.

OC Technology (Venue Results Manager and Technical Operations Centre) will then upload this file in INFO. This output will be available in PDF format on the day INFO goes live. Once the ICF and OC Competition Management arrive at the venue, the output should be distributed accordingly.

The output "Competition Schedule" (C08) will normally be produced only once for the entire Canoe Slalom competition. However if changes to the schedule do occur, the output "Competition Schedule" (C08) will be updated by OVR once they become owner of the data. It will be redistributed (at the end of the day) and marked as "REVISED".

OC Technology will, based on information provided by the OC Competition Management, also produce the outputs:

- Activity List (C06)
- Training Schedule (C07)
- Competition Schedule (C08)

These outputs will become available on the day that INFO goes live, and will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

OC Competition Management will produce the output:

- Boat and Safety Equipment Control Schedule (C09)

and distribute it according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.1.2 Entries and Participant Data

The entry process is managed by the Sport Entries sub-function within the OC Sport Department. In order to fulfil the ORIS requirements, special attention should be paid to the information to be collected through the entry forms (data to be captured are included in Appendix D - Supporting Documents).

2.1.2.1 After the Sport Entry Deadline

All eligible athletes for the Games must have been entered by their NOCs by the Sport Entry Deadline in accordance with the Qualification System.

After the Sport Entry Deadline, OC Technology will produce and update the outputs:

- Entries (C31A)
- Entries by Event (C31C)
- Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games (N86F)

and make them available in INFO.

These outputs will be updated after last Delegation Registration Meeting (DRM) in the case of replacement or data correction.

2.1.2.2 Participant data verification

Emphasis should be placed on data accuracy and correct spelling and/or transcription of athlete names.

Information users, in particular the media, are used to seeing names spelt in a certain manner at other ICF events, and the Games should be no different. At Games time, the space available to display a name (e.g. in an output or on a scoreboard screen) may vary considerably. It is therefore extremely important that all different name lengths (the maximum number of character spaces available) are verified before any entry lists are produced.

As soon as OVR becomes the owner of the participant data, the outputs:

- Entry Data Checklist (Singles) C38A
- Entry Data Checklist (Doubles) (C38B)

will be produced with all name lengths to be used during the Games and given to the ICF Race Office Secretary for checking and approval.

No later than forty-eight (48) hours before the Team Leaders' meeting the approved outputs should be distributed to the teams' pigeonholes.

No later than twenty-four (24) hours before the Team Leaders' meeting the forms, signed by the Team Leaders, should be returned to OC Competition Management. After gathering all the forms, OC Competition Management will return them to OC Technology for update, if needed.

It is essential that only a single copy of the checklists circulates at any time in order to avoid errors.

No later than twenty-four (24) before the Team Leaders' meeting, OC Technology should produce the following outputs based on the updated "Entry Data Checklist (Singles)" (C38A):

- Number of Entries by NOC (C30)
- Entry List by NOC (C32A)
- Entry List by Event (C32C)

for verification and approval by the ICF TD.

Once approved, the output "Entry List by Event" (C32C) will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.1.2.3 Competition officials

No later than one (1) month before the Opening Ceremony, the OC Competition Management will provide the Venue Results Manager with the names and functions of all persons who may be included in the output "Competition Officials" (C35).

Four (4) days before INFO goes live, the Venue Results Manager should produce the output:

- Competition Officials (C35)

for verification and approval by the OC Competition Management. Once approved, this output will be available in PDF format on the day INFO goes live. Once the ICF and OC Competition Management arrive at the venue, the output should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.1.2.4 Replacement of an athlete

There are no replacements in Canoe Slalom.

2.1.2.4.1 Late athlete replacement

Only those athletes who are eligible can be used as replacements and should be included in the initial data transfer to OVR.

Once the Late Athlete Replacement (LAR) procedure has been completed and Sport Entries has confirmed the change to the Venue Results Manager, the replacement athlete should be activated and the relevant output "Entry Data Checklist" (C38) should be produced for validation as defined in the participant data verification process. At the same time, the replaced athlete should be removed from the entries and the entry output(s) updated accordingly.

This procedure must be completed at the latest two (2) hours before competition starts for that event.

If any output including the replaced athlete name has been released it should be reissued, marked as "REVISED", with a free text note explaining the replacement.

2.1.2.5 ICF unique athlete identification

The ICF maintains a unique numeric athlete ID.

2.2 Pre-Competition Activities

After the ICF officials arrive in the host city, they will work with the OC Competition Management on the final preparations for the Games. During the period before the Team Leaders' meeting, a lot of time will be spent on final checking of the participant data and the preparation, checking and correction of other information if necessary.

2.2.1 Presenters at Victory Ceremonies

No later than ten (10) days before the first day of competition the IOC and the ICF will provide OC Technology and ONS with the list of potential presenters and persons accompanying them, that will include all data necessary for presenting this information for the Victory Ceremonies.

2.2.2 Training

Training usually starts on the day that the Olympic Village opens. Precise information about the training schedule for teams and media will be found in the output:

- Training Schedule (C07)

As previously explained the first version of this output will be prepared by OC Competition Management six (6) months before the Games, and will be verified by the ICF headquarters.

If there are any further changes to this schedule agreed between OC Competition Management and the ICF TD, all such changes should be immediately communicated to OC Technology who should update the output:

- Training Schedule (C07)

and distribute it according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.2.3 Boat and Safety Equipment Control

The first version of the schedule for boat and safety equipment control will be prepared by OC Competition Management three (3) weeks before the Games, and will be checked on the first day of the ICF and/or OC Competition Management operations at the venue. The times shown on the output "Boat and Safety Equipment Control Schedule" (C09) should be synchronised with the outputs "Activity List" (C06) and "Training Schedule" (C07). Teams will find this information in the output "Boat and Safety Equipment Control Schedule" (C09) which will be available in INFO.

2.2.4 Pre-Event Activities - Bib Numbers

For Canoe Slalom training and competition, the OC Competition Management will prepare two full sets of bib numbers for each event - one for training and one for competition. Each athlete will receive two bibs with the same bib number.

Athletes must wear these numbers during all training and competition runs. This helps media, particularly photographers, to easily identify athletes.

Before training starts, the ICF TD and OC Competition Management will assign bib numbers to the athletes according to their ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking. The highest ranked athlete will be assigned bib number "1", the second highest ranked bib number "2", etc. Any athletes without ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking will be assigned bib numbers by draw.

OC Competition Management will produce a list of bib numbers to be distributed locally and given to OC Technology for entry into the OC Technology system

2.2.5 Team Leaders' Meeting

There is no draw in Canoe Slalom.

The Team Leaders' meeting is organised two (2) days before competition starts.

OC Competition Management should prepare copies of the output "Entry List by Event" (C32C) to be made available to the Team Leaders at the Team Leaders' meeting room.

At the beginning of the Team Leaders' meeting all team leaders should confirm the participation of their boats and athletes, and communicate any changes in writing.

During the Team Leader's meeting, immediately after the roll call, the list of changes made using the outputs "Entry Data Checklist (Singles)" (C38A) and "Entry Data Checklist (Doubles)" (C38B) will be announced to Team Leaders who will be given a final opportunity to make any changes.

Once participants are confirmed, the ICF TD will communicate to OC Technology all corrections to be made in the entry lists. At the same time, the ICF TD will confirm the progression system for the C2 event (depends on final entries).

Before the end of the Team Leaders' meeting OC Technology should produce the output:

- Start List - Heats (C51A) - for all events

and, if updated, the outputs:

- Number of Entries by NOC (C30)
- Entry List by NOC (C32A)
- Entry List by Event (C32C)

At the end of the Team Leaders' meeting, the ICF TD should check and approve these outputs within the following thirty (30) minutes. They will then be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

It is extremely important that OC Technology fully prepare for this process together with the OC Competition Management and provide adequate resources and trained personnel to meet the distribution time (printing, copying, collation and stapling equipment, distribution personnel).

The location of the Team Leaders' meeting is determined by the OC Competition Management in agreement with the ICF. They should respect the OC Technology's request that it be organised where the necessary technology equipment and data lines are already installed.

2.2.6 Demonstration Runs and Course Approval

One (1) day before the first day of competition, the OC Competition Management and the ICF will organise so called "demonstration runs and course approval". All the teams and specialised media usually observe these runs, in order to familiarise themselves with the course. There will be two demonstration runs: One in which the gates are set as they will be for the Heats, and a second run to demonstrate the gates set as they will be for the Semi-final and Final.

There is no requirement for OC Technology to produce any output during these activities.

2.2.7 Course Map

Gate arrangements (location, direction, etc.) will be determined by the three ICF course designers, who will provide a map no later than one (1) day before the demonstration runs. After their meeting, the OC Competition Management should provide OC Technology with the required information to update the output:

- Course Map (C03)

with information about gate location. This output should be available in INFO for both the Heats and the Semi-final and Final, and copies should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

If there are any changes in course maps after the demonstration runs, changes must be immediately reported to OC Technology, who will within twenty (20) minutes update the appropriate output(s):

- Course Map (C03)

and will produce the output:

- Sport Communication (C68)

describing the changes, which will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.3 Results Processing

2.3.1 Before each Session - Changes to the Start List

Should major changes be made to the start list (change of the session start time, change in the start interval etc.) the ICF TD will decide if the start list should be produced again and re-distributed. The ICF TD or the person assigned by him will inform OC Technology of his decision and provide the text communicating the change using the output:

- Official Communication (C67)

which should be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

The whole process should be completed no later than one (1) hour and forty-five (45) minutes before competition starts.

2.3.2 Before each Session - Withdrawals

ORIS proposes that withdrawals which occur after the start list has been published should be communicated to the media immediately, using the output:

- Official Communication (C67)

OC Technology should produce this output with maximum priority, as soon as the content has been prepared by the Chief Judge, or the person assigned by him.

Should any such change occur more than one (1) hour before the race, the ORIS Canoe Slalom working group recommends that the output "Start List" (C51x) be reissued and distributed. If the change occurs less than one (1) hour before the start of a race, only the real time outputs should be updated, and a CIS ticker should be generated to inform the media of the change in addition to the "Official Communication" (C67).

2.3.3 Heats - 1st Run

Continual checking of results entered during the run is essential for the efficient production, verification and distribution of results at the end of the run.

During the run OC Technology should produce the output:

- Checklist - Partial Results (C66)

no later than one (1) minute after every boat completes their run. Any mistakes or errors detected should be immediately corrected under supervision of the Chief Judge or the person assigned by him, who should check the output within one (1) minute after he receives it.

It is important that the output is posted at the bulletin boards in the finish area and close to the area where teams are analysing video recordings.

No later than five (5) minutes after the last output "Checklist - Partial Results" (C66) has been checked and verified, OC Technology should produce the output:

- Unofficial Results List - Heats 1st Run (C72A)

This time is expected to be much shorter if there are no enquiries concerning the last two finishing boats.

The Chief Judge or the person assigned by him will organise the checking of the "Unofficial Results List - Heats 1st Run" (C72A) within the following one (1) minute.

Once checked, approved and signed by the Chief Judge, this first version of the output should be posted on the bulletin board in the finish area and be available on INFO.

After the five (5) minute period for protest announcement has expired, the Chief Judge will notify OC Technology about any announced enquiries/protests. If there are no enquiries/protests pending, OC Technology will print the first copy of the output:

- Results List - Heats 1st Run (C73A)

After approval and signature by the Chief Judge, the output should be released for distribution according to the ORIS distribution rules.

No later than five (5) minutes after the "Results List - Heats 1st Run" (C73A) is distributed, OC Technology should produce the output:

- Race Analysis - Heats 1st Run (C77A)

which will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.3.4 Heats - 2nd Run

During the run OC Technology should produce the output:

- Checklist - Partial Results (C66)

no later than one (1) minute after every boat completes their run. Any mistakes or errors detected should be immediately corrected under supervision of the Chief Judge or the person assigned by him, who should check the output within one (1) minute after he receives it.

It is important that the output is posted at the bulletin boards in the finish area and close to the area where teams are analysing video recordings.

No later than five (5) minutes after the last output "Checklist - Partial Results" (C66) has been checked and verified, OC Technology should produce the output:

- Unofficial Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run (C72B)

The Chief Judge or the person assigned by him will organise the checking of the output "Unofficial Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run" (C72B) within the following one (1) minute.

Once checked, approved and signed by the Chief Judge, this first version of the output should be posted on the bulletin board in the finish area. The signed copy will be retained by the VRM. The output will then be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules (limited distribution).

After the five (5) minute period for protest announcement has expired, the Chief Judge will notify OC Technology about any announced inquiries/protests. If there are no inquiries/protests pending, OC Technology will print the first copy of the output:

- Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run (C73B)

After approval and signature by the Chief Judge, the output should be released for distribution according to the ORIS distribution rules.

No later than five (5) minutes after the output "Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run" (C73B) is distributed, OC Technology should produce the output:

- Race Analysis - Heats 1st and 2nd Run (C77B)

which will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.3.5 Start List for the Semi-final

There is no draw for the starting order for the Semi-final run, as the order is determined automatically by ICF rules according to results achieved in the Heats.

No later than three (3) minutes after the results of the Heat runs become official, OC Technology should produce the output:

- Start List - Semi-final (C51B)

Within the following two (2) minutes the Chief Judge or the person assigned by him should check it and, if correct, the output "Start List - Semi-final" (C51B) should be released for distribution according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.3.6 Semi-final

During the run OC Technology should produce the output:

- Checklist - Partial Results (C66)

no later than one (1) minute after every boat completes their run. Any mistakes or errors detected should be immediately corrected under supervision of the Chief Judge or the person assigned by him, who should check the output within one (1) minute after he receives it.

It is important that the output is posted at the bulletin boards in the finish area and close to the area where teams are analysing video recordings.

No later than five (5) minutes after the last output "Checklist - Partial Results" (C66) has been checked and verified, OC Technology should produce the output:

- Unofficial Results List - Semi-final (C72A)

This time is expected to be much shorter if there are no inquiries concerning the last two finishing boats.

The Chief Judge or the person assigned by him will organise the checking of the output "Unofficial Results List - Semi-final" (C72A) within the following one (1) minute.

Once checked, approved and signed by the Chief Judge, this first version of the output should be posted on the bulletin board in the finish area and be available on INFO.

After the five (5) minute period for protest announcement has expired, the Chief Judge will notify OC Technology about any announced enquiries/protests. If there are no enquiries/protests pending, OC Technology will print the first copy of the output:

- Results List - Semi-final (C73A)

After approval and signature by the Chief Judge, the output should be released for distribution according to the ORIS distribution rules.

No later than five (5) minutes after the output "Results List - Semi-final" (C73A) is distributed OC Technology should produce the output:

- Race Analysis - Semi-final (C77A)

which will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.3.6.1 Start List for the Final

There is no draw for the starting order for the Final run, as the order is determined automatically by ICF rules according to results achieved in the Semi-final.

No later than three (3) minutes after the results of the Semi-final become official, OC Technology should produce the output:

- Start List - Final (C51C)

Within the following one (1) minute the Chief Judge or the person assigned by him should check it and, if correct, the output "Start List - Final" (C51C) should be released for distribution according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.3.7 Before the Final

No later than sixty (60) minutes before the Finals, OC Protocol should provide ONS and OC Technology with the names of potential presenter(s) and accompanying person(s).

As soon as the presenters are known by OC Protocol, the output:

- Medal Presenters (N91B)

should be produced and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Late changes frequently occur shortly before the Victory Ceremonies. Any such changes should be communicated immediately by the OC Venue Protocol Manager to OC Technology, Sport Production and ONS.

2.3.8 Final

During the Final OC Technology should produce the output:

- Checklist - Partial Results (C66)

no later than one (1) minute after every boat completes their run. Any mistakes or errors detected should be immediately corrected under supervision of the Chief Judge or the person assigned by him, who should check the output within one (1) minute after he receives it.

It is important that the output is posted at the bulletin boards in the finish area and close to the area where teams are analysing video recordings.

No later than five (5) minutes after the last output "Checklist - Partial Results" (C66) has been checked and verified, OC Technology should produce the output:

- Unofficial Results List - Final (C72A)

This time is expected to be much shorter if there are no inquiries concerning the last two finishing boats.

The Chief Judge or the person assigned by him will organise the checking of the output "Unofficial Results List - Final" (C72A) within the following one (1) minute.

Once checked, approved and signed by the Chief Judge, this first version of the output should be posted on the bulletin board in the finish area be available on INFO.

After the five (5) minute period for protest announcement has expired, the Chief Judge will notify OC Technology about any announced enquiries/protests. If there are no enquiries/protests pending, OC Technology will print the first copy of the output:

- Results List - Final (C73A)

After approval and signature by the Chief Judge, the output should be released for distribution according to the ORIS distribution rules.

No later than two (2) minutes after the output "Results List - Final" (C73A) is distributed, OC Technology should distribute the following outputs:

- Medallists (Singles) (C92A) or
- Medallists (Doubles) (C92B)
- Medallists by Event (C93)
- Medal Standings (C95)
- Final Placing by NOC (C96)
- Canoe Medal Standings (C97)

according to the ORIS distribution rules.

No later than ten (10) minutes after approval of the final results the outputs:

- Final Results List (C74)
- Competition Summary (C76)
- Race Analysis - Final (C77A)

should be produced and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

As the data required for the outputs will have been previously checked by the Chief Judge or the person assigned by him, they can be distributed without any specific approval.

2.4 Common Sport Functions

2.4.1 Official Communications

The Technical Delegate or the designated person may issue the output:

- Official Communication (C67)

to inform all clients about key decisions (e.g. schedule and results changes) or to communicate significant information that media and broadcasters should know.

If any such decision is made, the ICF Chief Judge or the designated person will, within the following five (5) minutes, complete the text of the decisions made on the appropriate form. The following information should be included:

- Who made the decision
- The event and/or athlete/team affected
- The date and time of the decision
- The text of the decision
- The affected area (results, schedule or other)

OC Technology will receive the form, enter it into the OC computer system and print a copy of the output "Official Communication" (C67) within two (2) minutes.

As soon as the ICF Chief Judge or the designated person has authorised the copy, it will be distributed immediately according to the ORIS distribution rules. All affected outputs should be updated and republished as "REVISED" as soon as possible. If the Results Book has already been produced, an updated version should be published.

An appropriate form is included in Appendix D of this document.

Note: If an "Official Communication" (C67) affects a Games stakeholder or partner, they should be consulted before releasing the output for distribution.

2.4.2 Sport Communications

The output:

- Sport Communication (C68)

should be used to inform a sport specific audience about information or decisions from the ICF, the IOC and/or the OC Competition Management (e.g. reminders, sport information, etc.).

The principles for the production of this output are similar to those described for the output "Official Communication" (C67). Paper distribution is limited to the venue, the Sport Information Desk at the athletes' village and in INFO.

2.4.3 Weather

Weather information that includes weather conditions for the current day and forecast for the next two (2) days must be provided beginning three (3) days prior to the competition until the last day of the competition. This information is specifically about pertinent weather for the Canoe Slalom venue.

The output:

- Weather (C49)

is updated in INFO after each update has been received from the meteorological services.

2.4.3.1 Electrical storm risk

The risk of electric shock is very high in Canoe Slalom (Carbon paddles). The meteorological services must inform OC Competition Management about any such risk no later than thirty (30) minutes in advance.

2.5 Exceptional Situations Handling

For any of the following exceptional situations, the Technical Delegate or the designated person may request production of the output:

- Official Communication (C67)

and will provide the appropriate text to be used. Turquoise

2.5.1 Schedule Changes

Please be aware that Canoe Slalom uses a different terminology for schedule status options. However, the OC terminology will be applied for schedule status options.

The following schedule status options are applicable to an event or event unit (race, phase or session):

2.5.1.1 Delayed

A delay may occur if a race, phase or session does not start as scheduled, but should start within the current ticketing session.

The new start time is unknown. If the delay exceeds the current ticketing session, the status will be changed to postponed, rescheduled or cancelled.

2.5.1.2 Postponed

A race, phase or session did not start as scheduled and has been postponed to a later ticketing session. The new date and start time is unknown. The status will subsequently be changed to rescheduled or cancelled.

If an interrupted race, phase or session cannot be resumed within the current ticketing session and the new date and start time is unknown, the status will be changed to postponed. The status will subsequently be changed to rescheduled or cancelled.

2.5.1.3 Interrupted

A race, phase or session may be subject to an unplanned interruption after it has started.

The time of resumption/restart is unknown. If the race, phase or session cannot be completed within the current ticketing session, the status will be changed to postponed, rescheduled or cancelled.

2.5.1.4 Rescheduled

A race, phase or session may be rescheduled if it cannot be held at the originally scheduled start date/time.

The new date and start time are known. If it is impossible to reschedule a session or phase of competition within a certain time frame, the status may be changed to cancelled. Start lists will be reissued with new date and potentially new start times as "REVISED".

2.5.1.5 Cancelled

An event which cannot be rescheduled prior to the Closing Ceremony of the Olympic Games is cancelled.

In such a case the IOC and the ICF will decide what effect the situation would have on the competition and what actions should be taken.

If one or more event(s) is cancelled, all affected outputs (e.g. medal outputs, events summary, etc.) must be adjusted and a free text note listing the cancelled event(s) should be added.

2.5.1.6 Competition pause

A competition in progress may also be stopped. The Chief Judge alone can temporarily stop the run (pole broken, etc.). After the run is resumed, results processing should continue from the point at which the run was stopped.

The Chief Judge can stop the competition in progress and, depending on the reason, may decide to restart the competition from the beginning, or to continue it from the first affected boat. The OC Technology results system should be able to support either eventuality.

If a phase run is restarted from the beginning, OC Technology should erase all previous results.

If the run is resumed from a particular boat, the OC Technology results system must be able to erase all results achieved after that point.

In some situations, the Chief Judge may allow a boat to race again, either after the last boat in their run, or during or after the end of another event run. If a boat races during or after the next run, the schedule status will be interrupted and the result status of the previous run will remain as "intermediate". An Official Communication will be issued to explain the situation.

2.5.2 Competition Related

2.5.2.1 Athlete replacement

Should an athlete be replaced after bib numbers have been assigned, the new athlete will receive a new bib number (number of competitors/boats + 1) and a new start list will be produced, with starting orders recalculated based on the ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking.

2.5.2.2 Partial final results - Official

In the unusual situation in which the start of the Victory Ceremony could be postponed due to unresolved inquiries or protests at the time when the ceremony is scheduled, the ICF TD, the Jury and the Chief Judge will analyse any protests, and if none of them relate to the results of the medallists the Chief Judge will ask OC Technology to produce within one (1) minute the output:

- Medallists (Singles) (C92A) or
- Medallists (Doubles) (C92B)

At the same time OC Technology should produce the output:

- Official Communication (C67)

in order to inform media and other users that there is a pending protest for the result(s) after the medal positions, and that the complete results list will be official once the Chief Judge and/or the Jury makes a decision. The text should be prepared by the Chief Judge or the person assigned by him.

Once the Chief Judge and/or the Jury has processed the protest, the Chief Judge or the person assigned by him will, within one (1) minute, inform OC Technology about his decision and the procedure as outlined in chapter **Error! Reference source not found.8 Error! Reference source not found.** will be followed.

2.5.2.3 Ties

See "Canoe Slalom References".

2.5.2.4 Re-runs

If, for any reasons, a boat has been allowed to re-run:

- The achieved results time should be erased shortly before the Official Communication is released
- Heats: the re-run can take place at the end of the current Heat, or at the end of the Heats of the following event, or prior to any subsequent race, even of another event
- Semi-final or Final: The re-run will be scheduled as soon as possible after the end of the current phase (within fifteen (15) minutes)

If a re-run takes place before or after another race, OC Technology may need up to five (5) minutes between the re-run and the race.

The output:

- Official Communication (C67)

will be issued if a re-run is granted to an athlete/boat, explaining when the athlete/boat will re-run.

2.5.2.5 Changes in starting interval

For any reasons, the Chief Judge may decide to shorten the start interval. That decision may happen before or during a run series.

Because of a reduced start interval it is possible that two boats are on course at the same time.

2.5.2.5.1 Before the start of a run series

The start list will be updated with the new interval times in order to update all real time outputs and will be distributed only if the situation occurs no later than one (1) hour before the start.

2.5.2.5.2 During a run series

The Chief Judge will inform OC Technology no later than five (5) minutes before the re-start, and the real time outputs will be updated, but no other distribution organised.

2.5.2.6 Timing failure

If, after using all means available, a boat cannot be given a time, the boat will be given a re-run and the procedure described above will apply.

2.5.2.7 Interruption of the competition

Final results and medals can be declared official after any complete stage of the Canoe Slalom Competition, if the competition is unable to be completed as scheduled.

2.5.3 Disqualifications

2.5.3.1 Disqualifications before completion of an event

Disqualifications are a normal part of Canoe Slalom competition. Disqualifications, regardless of when they occur, have a significant impact on several important areas: Results, ranking and progression, and results should be accordingly updated in both phases.

In addition, the Jury may decide that, according to the ICF rules, an athlete/boat should be disqualified not only from the event and phase in which the infraction occurred (when it will be indicated with the code DSQ-R), but also from the whole competition (eliminated from competition - other events). This will be shown on all outputs as DQB.

It is the Chief Judge's responsibility to indicate to OC Technology which events and/or phases are affected by a disqualification.

Once approved, the decision should be communicated to all users through the output:

- Official Communication (C67)

which will be printed and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

2.5.3.2 Disqualifications after completion of an event

Should an athlete be disqualified after the end of an event, the International Canoe Federation (ICF) is responsible for producing the new ranking according to their rules. Reasons for such a disqualification may be doping, misconduct, actions contrary to the Olympic spirit, etc.

Should a medallist be disqualified, the IOC Executive Board will make the decision on how, or if, the medal(s) will be re-awarded.

The ICF regulations state that should a boat be disqualified after completion of an event, subsequent boats on the output "Results Summary" (C76) will be moved up in the ranking by one place.

Should the disqualification occur within twenty-four (24) hours of the Games Closing Ceremony, OC technology will update the results and medal outputs as required, as well as the results book.

The OC Technology results software should be able to:

- Re-calculate results accordingly
- Re-produce results for the last phase in which the athlete took part
- Produce the revised version of all affected outputs (results, summaries, medals)

After this date, the International Canoe Federation (ICF) will be responsible for updating results, and informing the IOC of any changes.

2.5.3.3 Disqualification after an event and up to three days after the Closing Ceremony

This three (3) day period corresponds to the time for which the Court of Arbitration for Sport remains in the host city after the Games, and is available to pronounce on a disqualification in case of appeal.

Up to this deadline, OC Technology will update all results as required. All updated outputs should be approved by the Technical Delegate before distribution.

2.5.3.4 Disqualification more than three days after the Closing Ceremony

Starting from the fourth day after the Games Closing Ceremony, the ICF will become responsible for updating the results if necessary. Disqualifications may come from either the IOC or the ICF. The ICF is responsible for providing the updated results to the IOC.

2.5.4 Communication in Case of Disqualification by the IOC Disciplinary Commission

If an athlete or a team is disqualified by the IOC Disciplinary Commission after the results of an event have been made official and distributed and up to three (3) days (inclusive) after the Games Closing Ceremony, the IOC Disciplinary Commission will communicate its decision through the IOC official communication channels (press release and publication on www.olympic.org).

The athlete/team, the athlete's/team's NOC, the ICF, OC Competition Management and OC Technology will be informed following the established IOC procedure.

The ICF Technical Delegate, or the designated person, should, together with OC Technology, produce an "Official Communication" (C67) explaining that results have been updated according to the IOC Disciplinary Commission decision.

The sample text to be used in this Official Communication (C67) is detailed in Appendix D of this document (Subtitle: E, Summary: 8, Issued by: I, Further information: iv).

As soon as the decision for disqualification is made public by the IOC, the following procedures should be followed:

- ONS should copy the IOC press release and paste it without any modifications into the output "IOC News" (N90C) and publish it in INFO
- As soon as the ICF Technical Delegate, or the designated person, has authorised its release, the output "Official Communication" (C67) will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules
- OC Technology will update and republish all affected outputs with a "REVISED" stamp and a free text note explaining the disqualification

Since such a decision can occur at any time, and publication of accurate information is extremely time critical, it is vital that the ICF Technical Delegate or the designated person, is available and able to communicate with the OC Competition Management, OC Technology and the IOC Head of ORIS at all times. This includes the period before the Games start, the period after the Canoe Slalom competition ends, and the period after the Games end (up to three (3) days after the Closing Ceremony). Travel by the ICF Technical Delegate during those periods before or after the Games may require that a designated person be available to cover this responsibility.

Note: Authors of this ORIS document do not imply that this is a complete list of exceptional situations that could occur before, during or after the competition. The OC and their technology suppliers are responsible for researching any missing information in the relevant ICF and/or IOC documents and for gaining and analysing experience from other competitions.

2.6 Reissuing Outputs

There are two conditions for reissuing an output:

- A new version of a previously distributed output is produced as a regular case: no stamp is required. This applies to the following outputs:
 - Weather (C49)
 - Medallists by Event (C93)
 - Medal Standings (C95)
 - Final Placing by NOC (C96)
 - Canoe Medal Standings (C97)
 - Course Map (C03) - for Heats and Semi-final/Final
- A new version of a previously distributed output is produced due to a change of data: a "REVISED" stamp is required, including the date and time of output creation. The reason for the revision must be explained as a note (free text) at the bottom of the last page of the output.

For outputs which need to be reissued with a "REVISED" stamp and have an "at time" in the heading, the following rules will apply:

- If an error needs to be corrected (e.g. data entry error), the same "at time" should be kept as used in the originally released version of this output
- If an update needs to be made based on new information received (e.g. data change), the "at time" should be adjusted to the time at which this new information was provided

Note: The outputs "Official Communication" (C67) or "Sport Communication" (C68) will not be issued with a "REVISED" stamp. If a C67 or C68 needs to be corrected, a new output (with a new item number) should be produced.

2.7 Results Book

The Results Book should contain the documents below, in the following order:

- Canoe Slalom cover page
- Version History (only if more than one version of the Results Book is produced)
- Competition Format and Rules (N02)
- Number of Entries by NOC (C30)
- Competition Officials (C35)
- Course Map (C03) - Heats
- Course Map (C03) - Semi-final/Final

For each of the ICF events (in traditional ICF order):

- Medallists (Singles) (C92A) or
- Medallists (Doubles) (C92B)
- Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run (C73B)
- Race Analysis - Heats 1st and 2nd Run (C77B)
- Results List - Semi-final (C73A)
- Race Analysis - Semi-final (C77A)
- Results List - Final (C73A)
- Race Analysis - Final (C77A)
- Official Communication (C67) - all outputs related to the event results or schedule

At the end of the Results Book:

- Final Results List (C74)
- Competition Summary (C76)
- Final Placing by NOC (C96)
- Medallists by Event (C93)
- Medal Standings (C95)
- Canoe Medal Standings (C97)

All outputs to be included in the Results Book will be the last version produced. If any included output has been reissued as revised it will show the "REVISED" stamp.

Navigation within the Results Book should be facilitated by the use of bookmarks.

Results Books must be clearly identified with version number and date and time of production. If more than one version of the Results Book is produced, the changes should be described in the Version History.

If Canoe Slalom is not the last Canoe discipline scheduled at the Games, an updated version of the Results Book should be produced to include the final version of the output "Canoe Medal Standings" (C97).

The OC will produce the Results Book electronically, in PDF format, and make it available for download no later than one (1) day after the Canoe Slalom competition has finished.

This Results Book will be made available to at least the following parties:

- The IOC
- The ICF
- All NOCs
- Accredited media

3 News Service and Background Information

Data for all Biographies and Historical Results will be supplied by the IOC to the OC.

The IOC has contracted this data collection, integration and delivery to a third party provider. However, the IOC retains full responsibility for this process.

The schedule for delivery of these data is defined by contract. Together with the third party provider, the OC will be responsible for the testing of the transfer mechanism prior to the Test Event and during the Homologation Test. Transfer mechanisms are subject to IOC approval.

The OC and the IOC, together or in parallel, will undertake data quality testing at certain key points in the build-up to the Games.

The ICF agrees to supply part requested data, in accordance with a schedule agreed between the parties.

The ICF cannot guarantee that all mandatory data items requested to produce the relevant outputs will be included in the data provided.

Checking and updating of data from the ICF and adding missing data shall remain the provider's sole responsibility.

The delivery schedules will be agreed between the ICF and the third party provider. Schedules may be different depending on the type of data.

The ICF wishes to validate part or all of the final data delivered by the provider. In that case, the ICF and the third party provider will agree on a schedule covering the validation process which will be finished before INFO goes live.

The provider will update data after final delivery as required (corrections, information updates, new achievements, etc.).

The IOC will act as a facilitator between the ICF, the OC and the provider.

Before the Games, and within three (3) months following the Closing Ceremony, the IOC will make this data available to the ICF and all NOCs, in an agreed format.

3.1 Historical Results

The following historical data outputs will be available in INFO when it goes live:

- Medallists from previous Olympic Games (N10)
- Medals by NOC (N11)
- Multi-Medallists (N15)
- Results in Last Olympic Cycle (N17A)
- ICF World Cup Standings (N17B)
- ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking (N17C)

3.2 Biographies and Profiles

The following biography and profile outputs will be available in INFO when it goes live:

- Athlete Biography (N20)
- NOC Profile (N24)

3.3 Facts and Figures

3.3.1 Canoe Slalom Background Information

Data for the Canoe Slalom background information will be developed by ONS, in cooperation with the OC Competition Management and the ICF headquarters well in advance of the Games. This process must be initiated sufficiently early so that there is adequate time to ensure that data are complete and

accurate, and they will then be entered into the OC computer system. This procedure should be completed no later than one (1) month before the Games.

OC Technology will use these data to prepare the outputs:

- Facts and Figures - History (N86A)
- Facts and Figures - ICF - Federation Facts (N86B)
- Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria (N86C)

These outputs will first become available on the day that INFO goes live and will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Should any of the data change, the ICF headquarters will immediately inform ONS who will update the information within one (1) working day.

3.3.2 Technical Background Information

Technical background information will be developed by ONS, in cooperation with the OC Competition Management and the ICF headquarters well in advance of the Games. This process must be initiated sufficiently early so that there is adequate time to ensure that data are complete and accurate, and they will then be entered into the OC computer system. This procedure should be completed no later than one (1) month before the Games.

OC Technology will use these data to prepare the outputs:

- Competition Format and Rules (N02)
- Facts and Figures - Facility Description (N86D)
- Facts and Figures - Media Information (N86E)

and will send them to the ICF headquarters for verification.

These outputs will first become available on the day that INFO goes live and will be distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Should any of the data change, ONS in consultation with the ICF headquarters will update the information within one (1) working day.

3.4 News

There are potentially many different types of information produced under the category of "News". News items are generated during the Games by the Olympic News Service (ONS) at each venue and from the Main Press Centre.

To guarantee continuity news items must be assigned a sequential number.

3.4.1 Pre-Competition News

3.4.1.1 Previews

Since many journalists at the Games cover sports in which they may have limited experience, Sport Previews and Daily Previews can be extremely helpful for them.

No later than four (4) days before the first day of competition, the ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group recommends that ONS at the Canoe Slalom venue produces the output:

- Sport Preview (N89)

and every evening for the following day, the output:

- Daily Preview (N89)

and, where practical, no later than the evening before the start of a new event, the output:

- Event Preview (N89)

The daily previews and Event previews should summarise the next day's activities for a discipline, focusing on the most newsworthy elements.

3.4.1.2 Extended start list

The ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group recommends that:

- Extended Start List (N59)

be prepared for the finals day in each event.

The OC Press Operations at the Canoe Slalom venue should prepare and enter the details into the OC computer system. The content of the output "Extended Start List" (N59) should be checked by the OC Press Operations and released for distribution no later than 24:00 on the evening before the Finals.

3.4.2 News during and after Competition

Media covering Canoe Slalom events remotely will need to receive information supplementing the results. ORIS recommends that ONS prepare the outputs described below.

3.4.2.1 Flash quotes

Throughout the Games ONS should produce quotes from athletes, coaches medallists and any surprise performances in the output:

- Flash Quotes (N87A)

This output must be produced and distributed within fifteen (15) minutes after the quotes are taken

A selection of the best quotes of each day of the Games should be produced by ONS in the output:

- Quotes of the Day (N87B)

and distributed according to the ORIS distribution rules.

Note: ONS should plan in advance to ensure easy access for interviewers and interpretation services, if required.

3.4.2.2 Press conference highlights

ONS should produce newsworthy press conference highlights in the output:

- Press Conference Highlights (N88)

This output must be produced and distributed no later than thirty (30) minutes after the press conference.

3.4.2.3 Reviews

ONS should produce competition highlights in the outputs:

- Event Review (N89)
- Daily Review (N89)
- Sport Review (N89)

3.5 Media Communications

Useful information (concerning press conferences, announcements, changes in opening or closing times of the Venue Press Centre, etc.) should be communicated to the media in the output:

- Media Communication (N90A)

General information considered by ONS to be newsworthy (e.g. visitors to the venue, dignitaries, detailed description of equipment used, interesting statistics such as the number and names of world champions competing and missing, etc.) should be communicated to the media in the output:

- News Article (N90B)

ONS should use the output:

- IOC News (N90C)

to publish statements made by the IOC.

Section 1 - Printable Outputs

1 Introduction

This section of the document presents samples for all printable outputs.

There are two groups of outputs:

- Competition related (C outputs)
- News and Background related (N outputs)

ORIS defined outputs are available as PDFs and/or in screen format.

Every output that is printed from a PDF or screen format should be formatted so that it meets the ORIS requirements, including the Look and Feel defined by the OC.

The basic objective has been to make user friendly samples which show the required information and how it should be presented in each output. Emphasis is placed on using data which is as realistic as possible. However, athletes' data may be modified to focus on the necessary types of data (e.g. actual results changed to show ties, IRMs, etc.), venue names used in the samples may differ from the actual Games venues, etc.

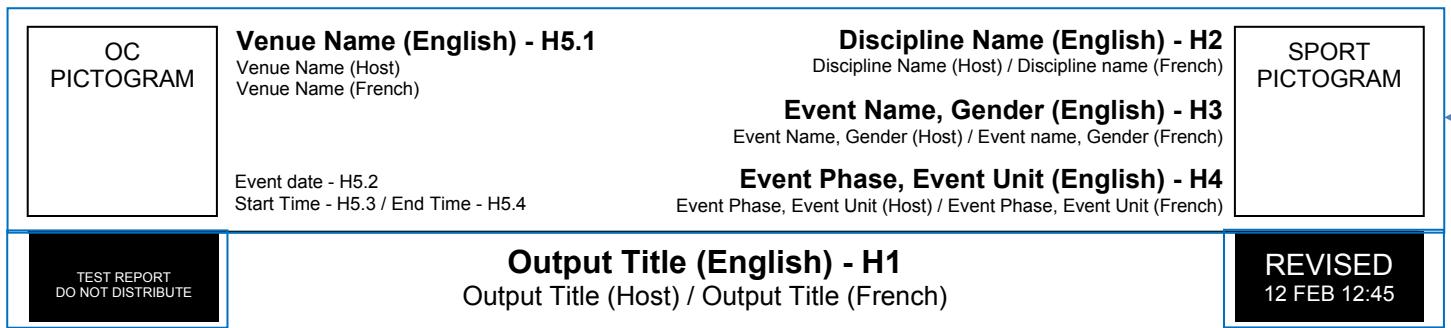
As it is impossible to find samples where all variations of data are used in the same output, in a number of samples some fields or data elements are missing. It should be **particularly noted** that schedule and quota data used in this document do **not** accurately reflect actual schedules and quotas.

Bearing this in mind, **samples should not be used as a reference for complete output definition**, including all possible data variations. All possible data elements and values are included in the data matrix. In all cases the **IF rules should be considered as the primary source** for data processing.

A detailed explanation of the structure of the output samples, description table and data matrix can be found in the "Look & Structure" output.

Rules for Data Formats and Presentation are described in the Appendix C.

This page intentionally left blank.



As of dd MMM yyyy at HH:MM - H6

This is a standard sample to illustrate possible positions of the output header data, stamps and footer.
It is the responsibility of the OC to define the actual look of the printed outputs (separate document).

Output body

Content information:

The content for this part of the output is defined in each appropriate ORIS output.
The requirements set in ORIS need to be met.

Technical information:

All possible values for this part of the output are defined in the data matrix of each output.

Depending on the ORIS requirements for each output, an appropriate Note and/or a Legend may be included

The two free text lines are reserved for content related information e.g. explanations of IRMs, reason for a revised output, etc.

Note:

Text

Legend:

code definition

code definition

Free text note line 1

Free text note line 2

Report Identifier

Report Creation Date and Time

Page x / y

Sponsor Logo

Sponsor Logo

Sponsor Logo

L&S - Look and Structure of Outputs

Description table

The description table gives an overview of output specific requirements and offers space for additional explanations.

Description	A brief description of the purpose of this output
Source	Defines the source of the information for this output. Possible sources are: OC Competition Management , OC Technology, International Federation, etc.
Sort by	Defines the sort criteria by which the content of the output is sorted. The list of criteria will be as long as required to accurately define the sort order. The sort criteria are presented as follows: 1 - Criterion 1 2 - Criterion 2 3 - Criterion 3, etc.
Page break	Defines page breaks into logical groups (if the output does not fit onto a single page)
Notes	Note with static text: if a static Note is required for this output
	Note with predefined text: if a Note with predefined text is required for this output. All possible texts and conditions of predefined Notes will be listed here.
	Free text: refers to "Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation"
Legend	Shows all possible abbreviations which could occur in this output. It also indicates if the Legend needs to be positioned on each page of the output or only on the last page of the output. Sports with a large number of possible results codes may state "See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation" rather than listing all results codes here.
IRM rules	In most cases a reference to "See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation" is made here. If there are specific IRM rules for this output, they may be mentioned here.
Comments	Space for further explanations which cannot be included in the samples, in other rows of the description table above, or in the data matrix. These comments should support the users by giving extra information and explanations.

Data matrix

The data matrix defines the required data items, and all possible values, needed in order to create the output. The data matrix follows the structure of the output in a logical order from the top to bottom and from the left to the right, wherever possible.

Columns

The column "Level" can be compared to the headings used for sections and subsections in a technical document:

"Levels" are ordered as follows:

- Whole integer levels (1, 2, 3, 4, etc.) represent a section heading. Each time a new section heading is required the next whole integer is used.
- Levels with two or more digits (1.1, 1.2.1, etc.) represent a subsection heading, or third level heading, etc., of the appropriate higher level heading (like a subsection heading in a technical document)
- The "(n)" in brackets after the level number indicates a "loop" for the values listed under that level or sublevel. Typically, data elements which are defined as "for each" have a level number containing an "(n)".

The column "Data Item" could be compared to the "section heading" (whole integer level numbers) with subsection headings (level numbers with decimal places).

The column "M/D" defines in general if that level is mandatory, desirable or not applicable/explanation only. The following main codes are used:

M	Mandatory
Ma	Mandatory - if applicable
Mc	Mandatory - required under conditions which are explained in the column for comments
D	Desirable - users found this information useful for their work and if an organiser can provide it, it would be appreciated but is not compulsory
Da	Desirable, but only if such data is available
Dc	Desirable under conditions which are explained in the column for comments

-- Not applicable / level explanation only

The column "Comments" includes all possible values of that level, additional conditions, explanations, etc.

Organisation

The data matrix is basically divided into three parts:

- Header data
- Output body data
- Legend, Note and free text data

Note: some static elements (e.g. spelling "Start Time" in header or column titles) are not specifically listed in the data matrix. The data matrix only includes variable data fields.

Header data levels

The header data elements are always defined in levels 1 to 6. These levels are always listed in each data matrix, regardless of the output requirements.

Output header example:



The corresponding data matrix levels are:

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard FIS event name
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	Mc	Text - "Run 1" or "N Training" (N="1 st , 2 nd , 3 rd , etc.). (Applicable for DH only if split in 2 runs. N/A for SG).
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE

Note: the levels 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4 are sublevels of the main level 5 "Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)" since they define values which belong to the same main level (same "topic").

Output body data levels

The output body data elements are defined in levels 7 and higher. In these levels only output specific requirements are listed.

Output body data example (extract 1):

Jury		Technical Data	
TD FIS	KROGOLL Peter	GER	Franz's GS
Referee	SKAARDAL Atle	FIS	1177m
Chief of Race	HOLLIDAY Bruce	CAN	805m
Start Referee	KLAMMER Herbert	ITA	372m
Finish Referee	PALOVICOVA Jana	SVK	8654/11/07

The corresponding data matrix levels are:

7 (n)	For each jury member	--	
7.1	Function	M	Text - Assistant referee is only applicable for DH and SG
7.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3	Given name	M	Text
7.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code or "FIS"
8	Technical data	--	
8.1	Course name	M	Text
8.2	Start altitude	M	Numeric
8.3	Finish altitude	M	Numeric
8.4	Vertical drop	M	Numeric
8.5	Course length	Mc	Numeric (N/A for GS and SL).
8.6	Homologation number	M	Text

Note: the levels 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4 are sublevels of the main level 7 "For each Jury member" since they define values which belong to the same main level (topic). The "(n)" indicates that the following levels are a "loop", i.e. that levels 7.1 to 7.4 need to be repeated for each jury member. Level 8 represents a new topic and therefore is numbered as the next main level (8). Levels 8.1 to 8.6 are then sublevels of the main level 8. For level 8, no "(n)" is required since each data only appears once.

Output body data example (extract 2):

Number of Competitors: 86, Number of NOCs: 47

Bib	FIS Code	Name	YB	NOC Code	Time
1	205993	HOELZL Kathrin	1984	GER	
2	205218	REBENSBURG Viktoria	1989	GER	
3	185140	POUTAINEN Tanja	1980	FIN	
4	55838	ZETTEL Kathrin	1986	AUT	

The corresponding data matrix levels are:

10	Number of competitors	M	Numeric
11	Number of NOCs	M	Numeric
12 (n)	For each competitor	--	
12.1	Bib number	M	Numeric
12.2	FIS code	M	Numeric
12.3	Family name	M	Text
12.4	Given name	M	Text
12.5	Year of birth	M	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12.6	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
12.7	Time	M	Space

Note: level 10 is a separate main level, only related to the "Number of competitors". Level 11 is the next main level, only related to the "Number of NOCs". Level 12 (n) is another main level, with the "(n)" indicating that the following levels 12.1 to 12.7 are a loop (data required for each competitor).

Note, Legend, free text

The Note, Legend and free text elements are defined at the end of the data matrix. All these levels are always listed, regardless the output requirements.

Example:

Note:	FIS points are from "Special OWG List". FIS WCSL points include all the FIS World Cup races before the Olympic Games.					
Legend:						
DH	Downhill	GS	Giant Slalom	SC	Super Combined	SG
SL	Slalom	WCSL	Overall points	YB	Year of Birth	Super-G
The corresponding data matrix levels are:						
8	Note with static text		M	Text		
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text		--			
9.1	Predefined text		--	NOT APPLICABLE		
10 (n)	Legend		--			
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code			
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text			
11	Free text	Ma	Text			

Note: level 8 is a separate main level, only related to the "Note with static text". Level 10 (n) is the main level for the Legend information. The "(n)" is used to indicate a loop since each abbreviation (10.1) and the appropriate description (10.2) need to appear.

Note 2: usually the level "Note with static text" starts as a main level (full number). In special cases, where the Note and Legend should be presented after each output body data, this could be numbered as a sublevel, as part of a level with a loop "(n)".

Stamps

There are two types of stamps. The exact position of these stamps is defined in the separate OC document.

- "Test Report" stamp: this stamp should ensure that no test data is mistaken for real Games data
- "Revised" stamp: if a new version of a previously distributed output is produced (excluding those outputs which are regularly updated and reissued, e.g. outputs containing brackets, statistics, ranking, etc.), it must be stamped "REVISED" including the date and time of output creation. The reason for the revision must be explained as a free text note at the bottom of the last page of the output.

The revised date and time in the stamp is the same date and time as in the output footer data ("Report Creation").

For initial releases stamps are not required.

Output footer data

Each output produced at the Games has clear and unique information in the footer data. These requirements are not listed in the ORIS data matrix, but defined and explained in a separate OC document. In order to have the full overview of an output layout, these data are briefly explained here:

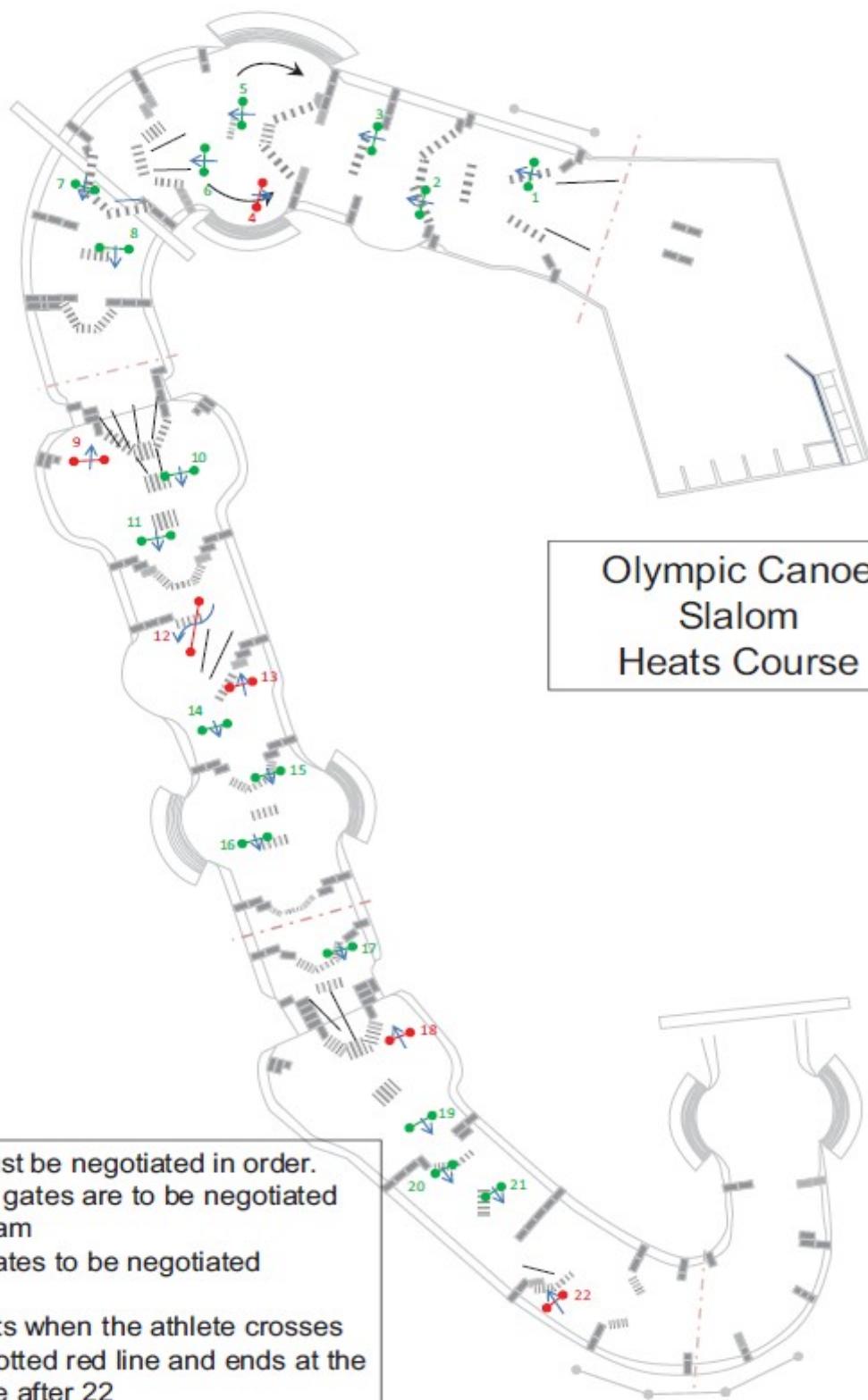
- The "Report Identifier" consists of a nine characters Results System Code (RSC), the ORIS output number (without leading "C" or "N") and the version number
- The "Report Creation" shows the date and time and when the output was created
- The "Page x/y" indicates the current page number (x), and the total number of pages (y), of the output

This page intentionally left blank.

COURSE MAP

CANOE SLALOM

HEATS
As of 5 AUG 2016



COURSE MAP

CANOE SLALOM

SEMI-FINALS AND FINALS
As of 8 AUG 2016



Olympic Canoe Slalom
Semi Final / Final
Course

Gates must be negotiated in order.
● ↗ Green gates are to be negotiated downstream
● ↘ Red gates to be negotiated upstream
 Time starts when the athlete crosses the first dotted red line and ends at the dotted line after 22

C03 - Course Map

Description	Graphical presentation of the position and direction of the gates
Source	ICF, OC Competition Management
Sort by	None
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None
	Note with predefined text: None
	Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	Map of the course should be to a scale of 1:1000 with the gate arrangements from the test even

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase name
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	Map of the course	M	Graphic
8	Note with static text	M	Text
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

ACTIVITY LIST

CANOE SLALOM

As of 1 Aug 2016

Date	Start Time	Estimated Finish Time	Activity	Location	Media Access
FRI 5 AUG	10:00	17:00	Boat and equipment control	Boathouse Meeting Room	Closed
	11:00	17:00	Boat and equipment control - Emergency Cases		Closed
	18:00	19:00	Team Leaders' meeting	Boathouse Meeting Room	Closed
	18:00		Distribution of course design maps		Closed
SAT 6 AUG	10:00	12:00	Boat and equipment control - Emergency Cases		Closed
	12:00	13:00	Demonstration Runs and Course Approval		Open
	15:00	16:00	Demonstration Runs and Course Approval		Open
SUN 7 AUG	14:00	14:38	Canoe Single (C1) Men Heats - 1 st Run		
	14:45	15:30	Kayak (K1) Women Heats - 1 st Run		
	16:00	16:38	Canoe Single (C1) Men Heats - 2 nd Run		
	16:45	17:30	Kayak (K1) Women Heats - 2 nd Run		
MON 8 AUG	14:00	14:30	Canoe Single (C1) Men Semi-final	Venue Press Centre	
	14:45	15:30	Kayak (K1) Women Semi-final		
	16:00	16:30	Canoe Single (C1) Men Final		
	16:45	17:30	Kayak (K1) Women Final		
	17:45	18:00	Canoe Single (C1) Men - Victory Ceremony		
	18:00	18:15	Kayak (K1) Women - Victory Ceremony		
	18:30	19:30	Press Conference		Open
TUE 9 AUG	14:00	14:30	Canoe Double (C2) Men Semi-final	Venue Press Centre	
	14:45	15:30	Kayak (K1) Men Semi-final		
	16:00	16:30	Canoe Double (C2) Men Final		
	16:45	17:30	Kayak (K1) Men Final		
	17:45	18:00	Canoe Double (C2) Men - Victory Ceremony		
	18:00	18:15	Kayak (K1) Men - Victory Ceremony		
	18:30	19:30	Press Conference		Open

Legend:

C1 Canoe Single
W Women

C2 Canoe Double

K1 Kayak

M Men

C06 - Activity List

Description	Detailed activity list for each day
Source	ICF and OC Competition Management
Sort by	1 - Date 2 - Start time
Page break	Break at "Group = Date" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None
	Note with predefined text: None
	Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <p>C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double K1 - Kayak M - Men W - Women</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.</p>
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>Each day should be separated by a blank line.</p> <p>The following activities should be included in this output:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Boat and equipment control - Boat and equipment control - Emergency Cases - Demonstration Runs and Course Approval - Distribution of course design maps - Press Conferences - Team Leaders' meeting - Victory Ceremonies <p>The printable version of this output should follow the ORIS requirements. There may be slight differences with the INFO screen presentation (e.g. hyperlinks, direct access to other outputs, etc.).</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each day	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each activity during the day	--	
7.2.1	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or text
7.2.2	Estimated finish time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or "-" if unknown
7.2.3	Activity	M	Text - general description of event
7.2.4	Location	M	Text or blank
7.2.5	Media access	M	Text - "Open", "Closed" or blank for competition
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

TRAINING SCHEDULE

CANOE SLALOM

As of 25 Jul 2016

Date	Start Time	Estimated Finish Time	Open Training	Media Access
THU 26 JUL	8:00	9:00	AUS (3), CAN (3), FRA (4), AUT (3), IRL (3)	Open
	9:00	10:00	SVK (3), CRO (4), CZE (3), SUI (3), NED (3)	Open
	10:00	11:00	USA (3), GBR (3), ESP (4), SLO (3), JPN (3)	Open
	11:00	12:00	POL (3), MAR (4), GER (3), ITA (3), MKD (3), BRA (3), POR (3)	Open
	13:00	14:00	AUS (3), CAN (3), FRA (4), AUT (3), IRL (3)	Open
	14:00	15:00	SVK (3), CRO (4), CZE (3), SUI (3), NED (3)	Open
	15:00	16:00	USA (3), GBR (3), ESP (4), SLO (3), JPN (3)	Open
	16:00	17:00	POL (3), MAR (4), GER (3), ITA (3), MKD (3), BRA (3), POR (3)	Open
	8:00	09:00	POL (3), MAR (4), GER (3), ITA (3), MKD (3), BRA (3), POR (3)	Open
	9:00	10:00	AUS (3), CAN (3), FRA (4), AUT (3), IRL (3)	Open
FRI 27 JUL	10:00	11:00	SVK (3), CRO (4), CZE (3), SUI (3), NED (3)	Open
	11:00	12:00	USA (3), GBR (3), ESP (4), SLO (3), JPN (3)	Open
	13:00	14:00	POL (3), MAR (4), GER (3), ITA (3), MKD (3), BRA (3), POR (3)	Open
	14:00	15:00	AUS (3), CAN (3), FRA (4), AUT (3), IRL (3)	Open
	15:00	16:00	SVK (3), CRO (4), CZE (3), SUI (3), NED (3)	Open
	16:00	17:00	USA (3), GBR (3), ESP (4), SLO (3), JPN (3)	Open

Note:

Training is not mandatory and the schedule is subject to change.

C07 - Training Schedule

Description	Detailed activity list for each day
Source	ICF and OC Competition Management
Sort by	1 - Date 2 - Start time
Page break	Break at "Group = Date" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: See sample
	Note with predefined text: None
	Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	Each day should be separated by a blank line

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each day	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each activity during the day	--	
7.2.1	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or text
7.2.2	Estimated finish time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or "-" if unknown
7.2.3	Open training	--	
7.2.3.1 (n)	For each NOC	--	
7.2.3.1.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.3.1.2	Number of boats	M	Numeric
7.2.4	Media access	M	Text - "Open" or "Closed"
8	Note with static text	M	Text
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

COMPETITION SCHEDULE

CANOE SLALOM

OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM As of 6 AUG 2016

Date	Start Time	Estimated Finish Time	Event
SUN 7 AUG	14:00	14:38	Canoe Single (C1) Men Heats - 1 st Run
	14:45	15:30	Kayak (K1) Women Heats - 1 st Run
	16:00	16:38	Canoe Single (C1) Men Heats - 2 nd Run
	16:45	17:30	Kayak (K1) Women Heats - 2 nd Run
MON 8 AUG	14:00	14:30	Canoe Single (C1) Men Semi-final
	14:45	15:30	Kayak (K1) Women Semi-final
	16:00	16:30	Canoe Single (C1) Men Final
	16:45	17:30	Kayak (K1) Women Final
THU 9 AUG	14:00	14:38	Canoe Double (C2) Men Heats - 1 st Run
	14:45	15:30	Kayak (K1) Men Heats - 1 st Run
	16:00	16:38	Canoe Double (C2) Men Heats - 2 nd Run
	16:45	17:30	Kayak (K1) Men Heats - 2 nd Run
WED 10 AUG	14:00	14:30	Canoe Double (C2) Men Semi-final
	14:45	15:30	Kayak (K1) Men Semi-final
	16:00	16:30	Canoe Double (C2) Men Final
	16:45	17:30	Kayak (K1) Men Final

Note:

Each competition day starts with four forerunners.
Schedule is subject to change.

Legend:

C1 Canoe Single
W Women

C2 Canoe Double

K1 Kayak

M Men

C08 - Competition Schedule

Description	Schedule of all competitions
Source	ICF and OC Competition Management
Sort by	1 - Date 2 - Start time
Page break	Break at "Group = Date" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text (for PDF only): See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double K1- Kayak M - Men W - Women To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	Each day should be separated by a blank line. If the output has to be updated during the competition, the previous days will remain as well as the estimated finish times. This output defines the requirements for the PDF version.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each day	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each activity during the day	--	
7.2.1	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or text
7.2.2	Estimated finish time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or "-" if unknown
7.2.3	Event	M	Standard ICF event name
8	Note with static text	M	Text - for PDF only
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	M	Text
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

BOAT AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT CONTROL SCHEDULE

CANOE SLALOM

OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM As of 1 Aug 2016

A - OFFICIAL BOAT AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT CONTROL

Date	Start Time			
	9:00	11:00	13:00	15:00
	Group			

SUN 7 AUG	A	B	C
			D

Group	NOC Code						
A	AUS (3)	CAN (3)	FRA (4)	AUT (3)	IRL (3)		
B	SVK (3)	CRO (4)	CZE (3)	SUI (3)	NED (3)		
C	USA (3)	GBR (3)	ESP (4)	SLO (3)	JPN (3)		
D	POL (3)	MAR (4)	GER (3)	ITA (3)	MKD (3)	BRA (3)	POR (3)

B - UNOFFICIAL BOAT AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT CONTROL

Date	Times	
	9:00 -11:00	13:00 - 15:00

SAT 6 JUL	Unofficial measuring	Unofficial measuring
SUN 7 JUL		
MON 8 JUL		
TUE 9 JUL		
WED 10 AUG	Unofficial measuring	Unofficial measuring

C09 - Boat and Safety Equipment Control Schedule

Description	Detailed activity list for each day
Source	ICF and OC Competition Management
Sort by	For schedule: 1- Date (columns) 2 - Start time (rows) For groups: 1 - Group identification 2 - Order of NOCs, as defined by TD
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This output is produced and maintained by OC Competition Management

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	Official boat and safety equipment control - Schedule	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each start time	--	
7.2.1	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2.2	Group identification	M	Text
8	Groups	--	
8.1 (n)	For each group	--	
8.1.1	Group identification	M	Code
8.1.2 (n)	For each NOC	--	
8.1.2.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code or empty
8.1.2.2	Number of boats	M	Numeric or space
9	Unofficial boat and safety equipment control	--	
9.1 (n)	For each date	--	
9.2.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
9.2.2 (n)	For each start time	--	
9.2.2.1	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
9.2.2.2	Finish time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
9.2.2.3	Text	M	Text or empty
10	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
11.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12 (n)	Legend	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
13	Free text	Ma	Text

NUMBER OF ENTRIES BY NOC

CANOE SLALOM

As of 31 JUL 2016

NOC	Men			Women		Total	
	Boats		Competitors	Boats	Competitors	Boats	Competitors
	K1	C1		K1			
AUS - Australia	1	1	2	4	1	1	5
AUT - Austria	1			1			1
BIH - Bosnia&Herzegov	1	1		2			2
BRA - Brazil	1			1			1
CAN - Canada	1		1	3	1	1	3
CRO - Croatia	1			1			1
CZE - Czech Republic	1	1	2	4	1	1	5
ESP - Spain	1			1			1
FRA - France	1	1		2			2
GBR - Great Britain	1	1	1	3	1	1	4
GER - Germany	1	1		2			2
IRL - Ireland	1	1		2			2
ITA - Italy	1	1	1	2	1	1	4
SLO - Slovenia	1	1		2			2
SVK - Slovakia	1	1	1	4	1	1	4
...
...
Total NOCs: 45	15	10	8	34	6	6	39
							40

Note:

An athlete that qualifies and is selected by their NOC can participate in more than one event (including the event that they qualified in) as long as no other athlete/boat from their NOC is in that event.

Legend:

C1 Canoe Single

C2 Canoe Double

K1 Kayak

C30 - Number of Entries by NOC

Description	Number of competitors and boats entered by NOC
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - NOC code
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double K1 - Kayak To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	Note that athletes from C1 and K1 men could double-up in the C2 competition and therefore add an additional boat with the same number of athletes (see AUS, CZE & ITA on the sample)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each participating NOC	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.3 (n)	For each event gender	--	
7.3.1 (n)	For each event	--	
7.3.1.1	Number of boats by event	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.3.2	Number of competitors by gender	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.4	Total number of boats by NOC	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.5	Total number of competitors by NOC	M	Numeric
8	Total for all NOCs	--	
8.1	Total number of NOCs	M	Numeric
8.2 (n)	Total for each gender	--	
8.2.1 (n)	Total for each event	--	
8.2.1.1	Total number of boats by event (all NOCs)	M	Numeric
8.2.2	Total number of competitors by gender (all NOCs)	M	Numeric
8.3	Total number of boats (for all NOCs)	M	Numeric
8.4	Total number of competitors (all NOCs)	M	Numeric
9	Note with static text	M	Text
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Legend	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
12	Free text	Ma	Text

ENTRIES

CANOE SLALOM

As of 31 JUL 2016

NOC Code	Gender	Name	Date of Birth	Height m / ft in	Weight kg / lbs	Event	Status	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking
AUS	F	WILSON Erica	11 Apr 1982	1.77 / 5'9"	69 / 152	Kayak (K1) Women	CNF	13
	M	MACQUIRE Richard	17 Feb 1972	1.82 / 5'11"	70 / 154	Kayak (K1) Men	CNF	13
	M	FELTON John	5 Dec 1960	1.77 / 5'9"	71 / 156	Canoe Single (C1) Men	CNF	9
	M	FELTON John	5 Dec 1960	1.77 / 5'9"	71 / 156	Canoe Double (C2) Men	CNF	24
	M	WILSON Andrew	1 Aug 1964	1.80 / 5'10"	75 / 165	Canoe Double Men	CNF	4
AUT	M	KOEHLER Manuel	25 Apr 1969	-	-	Kayak (K1) Men	CNF	21
	M	OBLINGER Helmut	14 Mar 1973	-	-	Canoe Single (C1) Men	CNF	22
CAN	F	FORD Davia	27 May 1969	1.67 / 5'5"	67 / 147	Kayak (K1) Women	ENT	17
	F	MICHAUD Sylvie	13 Dec 1964			Kayak (K1) Women	ENT	11
	M	FORD David	23 Mar 1967	1.80 / 5'10"	77 / 169	Kayak (K1) Men	ENT	11
	M	NORMAN Larry	5 Apr 1966	1.67 / 5'5"	63 / 138	Canoe Single (C1) Men	ENT	17
	M	GAUTHIER Benoit	30 May 1967	1.75 / 5'8"	71 / 156	Canoe Double (C2) Men	ENT	2
	M	LETOURNEAU Francois	27 May 1969	1.85 / 6'0"	80 / 176	Canoe Double (C2) Men	ENT	15
CRO	M	GLUCKS Andrej	18 Mar 1976	1.69 / 5'6"	69 / 152	Kayak (K1) Men	CNF	20
	M	HERCEG Danko	30 Aug 1974	1.77 / 5'9"	75 / 165	Canoe Single (C1) Men	CNF	6
CZE	F	HILGERTOVA Stepanka	18 Mar 1976	1.69 / 5'6"	69 / 152	Kayak (K1) Women	CNF	5
	M	HILGERT Lubos	25 Oct 1960	1.86 / 6'1"	74 / 163	Kayak (K1) Men	CNF	5
	M	POLLERT Lukas	24 Mar 1970	1.86 / 6'1"	72 / 158	Canoe Single (C1) Men	CNF	25
	M	ROHAN Jiri	13 Dec 1964	1.78 / 5'10"	75 / 165	Canoe Double (C2) Men	CNF	23
	M	SIMEK Miroslav	27 Jan 1959	1.68 / 5'6"	70 / 154	Canoe Double (C2) Men	CNF	16
...						

Note:

This list is updated after each Delegation Registration Meeting (DRM).

Athletes with status "ENT" are potential participants at the Games, but have not yet been confirmed by their National Olympic Committee.

Athletes with status "CNF" are confirmed by their National Olympic Committee as participants at the Games.

ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking: Release 2 as of 26 June 2016.

Legend:

-	Information not available	CNF	Confirmed	ENT	Entered	F	Female
M	Male						

C31A - Entries

Description	List of all potential and confirmed athletes for the Games by NOC
Source	Sport Entries and Qualification
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - Gender (female first) 3 - Family name 4 - Given name 5 - Event name (traditional ICF order)
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	<p>Note with static text: See sample</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <p>"-" - Information not available</p> <p>CNF - Confirmed</p> <p>ENT - Entered</p> <p>F - Female</p> <p>M - Male</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.</p>
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>NOCs should be separated by a blank line.</p> <p>This output is used to collect and verify athlete data for all potential and confirmed athletes and updated after each Delegation Registration Meeting (DRM) for Canoe Slalom. This data will be used to prepare the entry lists (outputs C32x).</p> <p>Note that an athlete entered in two events should be listed twice.</p> <p>The ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking will be released after the last world cup before the Games, which should take place at the end of June 2016.</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each NOC	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.2.1	Gender	M	Code - "F" or "M"
7.2.2	Family name	M	Text
7.2.3	Given name	M	Text
7.2.4	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2.5	Height	M	Height format or "-" or blank
7.2.6	Weight	M	Weight format or "-" or blank
7.2.7	Event	M	Standard ICF event name
7.2.8	Status	M	Code - "CNF" or "ENT"
7.2.9	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	M	Numeric or "-" if not ranked
8	Note with static text	M	Text
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

ENTRIES BY EVENT
CANOE SLALOM
KAYAK (K1) MEN

As of 6 AUG 2016

NOC Code	Name	Date of Birth	Height m / ft in	Weight kg / lbs	ICF Canoe Slalom Status	Ranking
AUS	DRAPER Warwick	23 SEP 1976	1.86 / 6'1"	79 / 174	13	CNF
AUT	OBLINGER Helmut	14 MAR 1973	-	-	9	CNF
BIH	SARGANOVIC Emir	23 SEP 1983	1.74 / 5'8"	72 / 158	24	CNF
CAN	FORD David	23 MAR 1967	1.79 / 5'10"	74 / 163	4	CNF
CRO	MULIC Dinko	8 SEP 1983	1.88 / 6'2"	75 / 165	21	CNF
CZE	RAAB Ondrej	20 JUN 1973	1.82 / 5'11"	78 / 171	22	CNF
ESP	JUANMARTI Carles	20 DEC 1978	1.75 / 5'8"	65 / 143	17	CNF
FRA	LEFEVRE Fabien	18 JUN 1982	1.78 / 5'10"	70 / 154	11	CNF
GBR	WALSH Campbell	26 NOV 1977	1.73 / 5'8"	64 / 141	2	CNF
GER	EWALD Jens	30 JUL 1983	1.85 / 6'0"	77 / 169	15	CNF
GRE	DIMITRIOU Alexandros	15 DEC 1980	1.76 / 5'9"	75 / 165	20	CNF
IRL	RHEINISCH Eoin	21 FEB 1980	1.80 / 5'10"	74 / 163	6	CNF
ITA	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	23 JUL 1965	1.78 / 5'10"	73 / 160	5	ENT
MKD	POPOVSKI Lazar	19 MAY 1975	1.74 / 5'8"	70 / 154	21	ENT
NED	BRAAT Floris	29 SEP 1979	1.80 / 5'10"	74 / 163	23	ENT
POL	POLACZYK Grzegorz	2 JUL 1985	1.81 / 5'11"	73 / 160	16	ENT
SLO	KODELJA Uros	15 AUG 1974	1.68 / 5'6"	67 / 147	10	CNF
SUI	KURT Michael	2 APR 1980	1.81 / 5'11"	78 / 171	8	CNF
SVK	SAJBIDOR Jan	29 NOV 1982	1.85 / 6'0"	78 / 171	3	CNF
TOG	BOUKPETI Benjamin	4 AUG 1981	1.75 / 5'8"	71 / 156	14	CNF
USA	PARSONS Scott	27 MAR 1979	1.75 / 5'8"	70 / 154	19	ENT
...						

Note:

The status of an athlete indicates participation at the Games. It does not confirm participation in a particular event.

This status is updated after each Delegation Registration Meeting (DRM), defined as:

Athletes with status "ENT" are potential participants at the Games, but have not yet been confirmed by their National Olympic Committee.

Athletes with status "CNF" are confirmed by their National Olympic Committee as participants at the Games.

Legend:

-	Information not available	CNF	Confirmed	ENT	Entered
---	---------------------------	-----	-----------	-----	---------

C31C - Entries by Event

Description	List of all potential and confirmed athletes for the Games, by event
Source	Sport Entries and Qualification
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - Family name 3 - Given name
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	<p>Note with static text: See sample</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <p>"-" - Information not available</p> <p>CNF - Confirmed</p> <p>ENT - Entered</p> <p>NRk - No Rank</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.</p>
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>NOCs should be separated by a blank line.</p> <p>This output defines the specific filtering requirements for Entries by Event in INFO. The final entry lists for each event are available in PDF format as C32C.</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each NOC	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.2.1	Family name	M	Text
7.2.2	Given name	M	Text
7.2.3	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2.4	Height	M	Height format or "-" or blank
7.2.5	Weight	M	Weight format or "-" or blank
7.2.6	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	M	Numeric or "NRk"
7.2.7	Status	M	Code - "CNF" or "ENT"
8	Note with static text	M	Text
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

ENTRY LIST BY NOC

CANOE SLALOM

As of 29 JUL 2016

NOC	Bib Number	Event Name	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	Date of Birth	Height m / ft in	Weight kg / lbs
AUS - Australia						
WILSON Erica	14	Kayak (K1) Women	7	11 APR 1982	1.77 / 5'9"	69 / 152
MACQUIRE Richard	24	Kayak (K1) Men	9	17 FEB 1972	1.82 / 5'11"	70 / 154
FELTON John	12	Canoe Single (C1) Men	7	5 DEC 1960	1.77 / 5'9"	71 / 156
WILSON Andrew	13	Canoe Double (C2) Men	NRK			
	14	Canoe Double (C2) Men		8	1 AUG 1964	1.80 / 5'10"
AUT - Austria						
KOEHLER Manuel	27	Kayak (K1) Men	5	25 APR 1969	-	-
OBLINGER Helmut	28	Canoe Single (C1) Men	9	14 MAR 1973	-	-
CAN- Canada						
FORD Davia	12	Kayak (K1) Women	3	27 MAY 1969	1.67 / 5'5"	67 / 147
FORD David	72	Kayak (K1) Men	3	23 MAR 1967	1.80 / 5'10"	77 / 169
NORMAN Larry	73	Canoe Single (C1) Men	3	5 APR 1966	1.67 / 5'5"	63 / 138
GAUTHIER Benoit	77	Canoe Double (C2) Men	3	30 MAY 1967	1.75 / 5'8"	71 / 156
LETOURNEAU Francois	74	Canoe Double (C2) Men	4	27 MAY 1969	1.85 / 6'0"	80 / 176
CRO - Croatia						
GLUCKS Andrej	44	Kayak (K1) Men	2	18 MAR 1976	1.69 / 5'6"	69 / 152
HERCEG Danko	45	Canoe Single (C1) Men	5	30 AUG 1974	1.77 / 5'9"	75 / 165
CZE - Czech Republic						
HILGERTOVA Stepanka	35	Kayak (K1) Women	5	18 MAR 1976	1.69 / 5'6"	69 / 152
HILGERT Lubos	46	Kayak (K1) Men	4	25 OCT 1960	1.86 / 6'1"	74 / 163
POLLERT Lukas	48	Canoe Single (C1) Men	8	24 MAR 1970	1.86 / 6'1"	72 / 158
ROHAN Jiri	50	Canoe Double (C2) Men	5	13 DEC 1964	1.78 / 5'10"	75 / 165
SIMEK Miroslav	52	Canoe Double (C2) Men	7	27 JAN 1959	1.68 / 5'6"	70 / 154
FRA - France						
BURTZ Laurent	62	Kayak (K1) Men	11	25 APR 1973	1.80 / 5'10"	67 / 147
BRUGVIN Emmanuel	64	Canoe Single (C1) Men	11	14 DEC 1970	1.92 / 6'3"	82 / 180
FORGUES Wilfrid	69	Canoe Double (C2) Men	2	22 DEC 1969	1.78 / 5'10"	74 / 163
SAIDI Thierry	61	Canoe Double (C2) Men	6	20 FEB 1965	1.72 / 5'7"	70 / 154

Legend:

- Information not available

NRK No Rank

C32A - Entry List by NOC

Description	List of all athletes by NOC
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - Gender (female first) 2 - Family name 3 - Given name 4 - Event code
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: "-" - Information not available NRk - No Rank To be displayed at the bottom of the last page for each gender.
IRM rules	None
Comments	NOCs should be separated by a blank line

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event name (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each participating NOC	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.3 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.3.1	Family name	M	Text
7.3.2	Given name	M	Text
7.3.3 (n)	For each event	--	
7.3.3.1	Bib number	M	Numeric
7.3.3.2	Event name	M	Standard ICF event name
7.3.3.3	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	M	Numeric or "NRk"
7.3.4	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.3.5	Height	M	Height format or "-"
7.3.6	Weight	M	Weight format or "-"
8	Note with static text	-	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

ENTRY LIST BY EVENT
CANOE SLALOM
KAYAK (K1) MEN

As of 6 AUG 2016

ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	Name	NOC Code	Bib Number	Date of Birth	Height m / ft in	Weight kg / lbs
2	WALSH Campbell	GBR	32	26 NOV 1977	1.73 / 5'8"	64 / 141
3	SAJBIDOR Jan	SVK	85	29 NOV 1982	1.85 / 6'0"	78 / 171
4	FORD David	CAN	72	23 MAR 1967	1.79 / 5'10"	74 / 163
5	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	ITA	5	23 JUL 1965	1.78 / 5'10"	73 / 160
6	RHEINISCH Eoin	IRL	8	21 FEB 1980	1.80 / 5'10"	74 / 163
8	KURT Michael	SUI	81	2 APR 1980	1.81 / 5'11"	78 / 171
9	OBLINGER Helmut	AUT	28	14 MAR 1973	-	-
10	KODELJA Uros	SLO	30	15 AUG 1974	1.68 / 5'6"	67 / 147
11	LEFEVRE Fabien	FRA	25	18 JUN 1982	1.78 / 5'10"	70 / 154
13	DRAPER Warwick	AUS	11	23 SEP 1976	1.86 / 6'1"	79 / 174
14	BOUKPETI Benjamin	TOG	75	4 AUG 1981	1.75 / 5'8"	71 / 156
15	EWALD Jens	GER	43	30 JUL 1983	1.85 / 6'0"	77 / 169
16	POLACZYK Grzegorz	POL	40	2 JUL 1985	1.81 / 5'11"	73 / 160
17	JUANMARTI Carles	ESP	53	20 DEC 1978	1.75 / 5'8"	65 / 143
19	PARSONS Scott	USA	65	27 MAR 1979	1.75 / 5'8"	70 / 154
20	DIMITRIOU Alexandros	GRE	51	15 DEC 1980	1.76 / 5'9"	75 / 165
21	MULIC Dinko	CRO	46	8 SEP 1983	1.88 / 6'2"	75 / 165
22	RAAB Ondrej	CZE	36	20 JUN 1973	1.82 / 5'11"	78 / 171
23	BRAAT Floris	NED	29	29 SEP 1979	1.80 / 5'10"	74 / 163
24	SARGANOVIC Emir	BIH	15	23 SEP 1983	1.74 / 5'8"	72 / 158
21	POPOVSKI Lazar	MKD	20	19 MAY 1975	1.74 / 5'8"	70 / 154

Note:

ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking: Release 2 as of 26 June 2016.

Legend:

- Information not available

ENTRY LIST BY EVENT
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN

As of 6 AUG 2016

ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	Name	NOC Code	Bib Number	Date of Birth	Height m / ft in	Weight kg / lbs
1	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol HOCHSCHORNER Peter	SVK	11-A 11-B	7 SEP 1979 7 SEP 1979	1.76 / 5'09" 1.88 / 6'02"	75 / 165 87 / 191
9	BOZIC Luka TALJAT Saso	SLO	10-A 10-B	9 JAN 1991 22 SEP 1989	1.73 / 5'08" 1.73 / 5'08"	72 / 158 70 / 154
10	BAILLIE Tim STOTT Etienne	GBR	5-A 5-B	11 MAY 1979 30 JUN 1979	1.76 / 5'09" 1.82 / 5'12"	78 / 171 83 / 182
11	SZCZEPANSKI Piotr POCHWALA Marcin	POL	8-A 8-B	31 JUL 1988 14 FEB 1984	1.80 / 5'11" 1.82 / 5'12"	76 / 167 79 / 174
12	KLAUSS Gauthier PECHE Matthieu	FRA	4-A 4-B	17 DEC 1987 7 OCT 1987	1.71 / 5'07" 1.75 / 5'09"	65 / 143 72 / 158
13	VOLF Jaroslav STEPANEK Ondrej	CZE	3-A 3-B	29 SEP 1979 28 NOV 1979	1.78 / 5'10" 1.71 / 5'07"	77 / 169 77 / 169
14	SCHROEDER David HENZE Frank	GER	6-A 6-B	28 APR 1985 1 APR 1977	1.80 / 5'11" 1.69 / 5'07"	70 / 154 65 / 143
17	HU Minghai SHU Junrong	CHN	2-A 2-B	19 APR 1989 25 JUN 1988	1.77 / 5'10" 1.77 / 5'10"	71 / 156 75 / 165
19	MALEY Kynan JEFFERY Robin	AUS	1-A 1-B	13 OCT 1981 25 AUG 1987	- -	- -
20	KUZNETSOV Mikhail LARIONOV Dmitry	RUS	9-A 9-B	14 MAY 1985 22 DEC 1985	1.75 / 5'09" 1.87 / 6'02"	76 / 167 82 / 180
23	CAMPORESI Pietro FERRARI Niccolo	ITA	7-A 7-B	25 OCT 1987 24 AUG 1987	1.82 / 5'12" 1.83 / 6'00"	72 / 158 76 / 167
NRk	HURD Eric LARIMER Jeff	USA	12-A 12-B	19 MAY 1986 1 AUG 1981	1.65 / 5'05" 1.88 / 6'02"	63 / 138 74 / 163

Note:

ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking: Release 2 as of 26 June 2016.

A C2 boat can enter the Games through each athlete individual qualification and therefore have no ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking in C2.

Legend:

-	Information not available	NRk	No Rank
---	---------------------------	-----	---------

C32C - Entry List by Event

Description	List of all athletes by event
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: See samples Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: "-" - Information not available NRk - No Rank To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	The ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking is the individual ranking (C1, K1) or the doubles ranking (C2)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each participating NOC	--	
7.1	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	M	Numeric or "NRk"
7.2 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.2.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.2.2	Family name	M	Text
7.2.3	Given name	M	Text
7.2.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code (shown for the first athlete only)
7.2.5	Bib number	M	Text
7.2.6	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2.7	Height	M	Height format or "-"
7.2.8	Weight	M	Weight format or "-"
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	M	Text
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

COMPETITION OFFICIALS

CANOE SLALOM

As of 31 JUL 2016

Function	Name	NOC
Jury	BUONFIGLIO Luciano FOX Richard OWEN Paul TOMASINI Joao VASKUTI István	ITA - Italy AUS - Australia GBR - Great Britain BRA - Brazil HUN - Hungary
Technical Delegate/Chief Judge	PRONO Jean-Michel	FRA - France
Assistant Chief Judge	NATOLI Sue	AUS - Australia
ICF Course Designer/Video Judge	SCHMIDT Thomas AGULHON Marianne	GER - Germany FRA - France
Video Judge	LOKKEN Eric	USA - United States of America
Gate Judges	BEHS André SETCHELL Martyn D'ANGELO Giuseppe DAWSON Kay FEHLING Birgit FIKE Brian GAOHANG Xu GUSSEV Sergey KALOMPRATSOU Maria KOPERINA Tatiana ...	BRA - Brazil GBR - Great Britain ITA - Italy NZL - New Zealand GER - Germany USA - United States of America CHN - People's Republic of China KAZ - Kazakhstan GRE - Greece RUS - Russian Federation
Start Judge	PARSONS Max	AUS - Australia
Finish Judge	RADZI Datar	MAS - Malaysia
Equipment Controller	BACHE-WIIG Jan	NOR - Norway
Chief of Scoring	VILARRUBLA CORTINA Nuria	ESP - Spain
Gate Keypad Operators	RATCLIFFE Kath SARGENT Kevin SETCHELL Alison TUFFIN Paul WALKER Jenny WELLS Tracy	GBR - Great Britain GBR - Great Britain
Pre-Start Controller	GRUDZINSKI Michelle	GBR - Great Britain

COMPETITION OFFICIALS

CANOE SLALOM

As of 31 JUL 2016

Function	Name	NOC
Timekeeper - Start	PETTIT Les	GBR - Great Britain
Timekeeper - Finish	BATE Phil	GBR - Great Britain
Assistant Equipment Controller	HOUNSLOW Andy	GBR - Great Britain
Assistant Chief of Scoring	GRUDZINSKI Andy	GBR - Great Britain

C35 - Competition Officials

Description	List of the officials from ICF and the host country federation involved in running the competition during the Games
Source	ICF and OC Competition Management
Sort by	Sequence of members as provided by ICF (no sort applies)
Page break	Break at "Group = Function" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	A blank line should be added after each function

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each function	--	
7.1	Function	M	Text - as provided by the ICF
7.2 (n)	For each official	--	
7.2.1	Title	Ma	Text - as provided by the ICF
7.2.2	Family name	M	Text
7.2.3	Given name	M	Text
7.2.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.5	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

ENTRY DATA CHECKLIST

CANOE SLALOM

As of 6 AUG 2016

SUI - Switzerland

Identification	Personal	Sport Specific	Preferred Names (max. characters)	Corrections
Accreditation Number 2345674	Gender Male	ICF ID CSSUI12210197401	Print Name long (35) Print Name initial (18) TV Name long (35) TV Name initial (18) Scoreboard Name (25) Scoreboard Name (15) Scoreboard Name (10) Boat Name initial (25) Family Name (25) Given Name (25)	ROETHENMUND Mathias ROETHENMUND M Mathias ROETHENMUND M. ROETHENMUND ROETHENMUND MATHIAS ROETHENMUND M. ROETHENMUN* M. ROETHENMUND Roethenmund Mathias
	Date of Birth 22 OCT 1974	Event K1M		
	Height (m / ft in) 1.74 / 5'9"			
	Weight (kg / lbs) 73 / 161			

Date: _____ Time: _____ Signature: _____.

Scoreboard name lengths (max. characters) should be adjusted by OVR according to the technical scoreboard specifications.
 Be aware that all scoreboard name lengths in use must be included in this output and verified before the start of competition.

Note:

Truncated names are indicated with an * and must be checked carefully.

C38A - Entry Data Checklist (Singles)

Description	Detailed list of all athletes. The purpose of this list is to facilitate the checking of entry data, spelling and name abbreviations for official use on outputs, scoreboards, TV, etc. This output is an internal quality control list.
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - Gender (female first) 3 - Family name 4 - Given name
Page break	Break at "Condition = NOC code" with repeated output headings and column headings. Within "NOC code" break at "Group = Accreditation number" with repeated output headings and column headings.
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: "-" - Information not available To be displayed at the bottom of the last page of each NOC.
IRM rules	None
Comments	All name items must initially conform to the ICF/OC names policy for the competition. However, names may be changed, as required, to allow for personal preferences and other considerations. Truncated names should be indicated with an * for manual checking. This output should show every name type and the maximum number of characters which may be used (maximum number of characters defined by OC Technology depending on the solution used). For TV names please refer to the OBS requirements document "TV Name Formats". For scoreboard names: The technical characteristics of the scoreboard may require that scoreboard names of several different maximum lengths be defined. The fields "Family name (25)" and "Given name (25)" should be used as the WNPA names (please refer to the "ODF General Messages Interface Document"). Need ability to print the output for a single NOC. The layout of this output may be either in portrait or landscape, as required. The Boat Name initial length should match the TV Name initial when possible.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each NOC	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.3 (n)	For each participant	--	
7.3.1	Identification	--	
7.3.1.1	Accreditation number	M	Numeric
7.3.2	Personal	--	
7.3.2.1	Gender	M	Text
7.3.2.2	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.3.2.3	Height	M	Height format or "-"
7.3.2.4	Weight	M	Weight format or "-"
7.3.3	Sport specific	--	
7.3.3.1	ICF ID	Mc	Text

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
7.3.3.2 (n)	For each event	--	
7.3.3.2.1	Event code	M	Standard ICF event code
7.3.4	Preferred names	--	
7.3.4.1 (n)	For each name type	--	
7.3.4.1.1	Name type	M	Text
7.3.4.1.2	Maximum characters	M	Numeric. Maximum characters TBD by OC/technology providers.
7.3.4.1.3	Name	M	Text
7.3.4.1.4	Truncation indicator	Mc	Code - indicated with an * if name is truncated
7.3.4.1.5	Space for corrections	M	Space
7.4	Date of approval	M	Space for date of approval
7.5	Time of approval	M	Space for time of approval
7.6	Signature	M	Space for signature
7.7	Note with static text	M	Text
7.8 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
7.8.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7.9 (n)	Legend	--	
7.9.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
7.9.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
7.10	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

ENTRY DATA CHECKLIST (DOUBLES)
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN

As of 6 AUG 2016

NOC	Name	Scoreboard Name (11) Scoreboard Name (13) Scoreboard Name (17)	Boat Name
SVK - Slovakia	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol HOCHSCHORNER Peter	HOCHS/HOCHS HOCHSC/HOCHSC HOCHSCHO/HOCHSCHO	P. HOCHSCHORNER P. HOCHSCHORNER
SLO - Slovenia	BOZIC Luka TALJAT Saso	BOZIC/TALJA BOZIC/TALJAT BOZIC/TALJAT	L. BOZIC S. TALJAT
GBR - Great Britany	BAILLIE Tim STOTT Etienne	BAILL/STOTT BAILLIE/STOTT BAILLIE/STOTT	T. BAILLIE E. STOTT
POL - Poland	SZCZEPANSKI Piotr POCHWALA Marcin	SZCZ/POCH SZCZEP/POCHW SZCZPAN/POCHWALA	P. SZCZEPANSKI M. POCHWALA
FRA - France	KLAUSS Gauthier PECHE Matthieu	KLAUS/PECHE KLAUSS/PECHE KLAUSS/PECHE	G. KLAUSS M. PECHE
CZE - Czech Republic	VOLF Jaroslav STEPANEK Ondrej	VOLF/STEPAN VOLF/STEPANEK VOLF/STEPANEK	J. VOLF O. STEPANEK
GER - Germany	SCHROEDER David HENZE Frank	SCHROE/HENZ SCHROED/HENZE SCHROEDERD/HENZE	D. SCHROEDER F. HENZE
CHN - China	HU Minghai SHU Junrong	HU/SHU HUI/SHU HUI/SHU	M. HU J. SHU
AUS - Australia	MALEY Kynan JEFFERY Robin	MALEY/JEFFE MALEY/JEFFERY MALEY/JEFFERY	K. MALEY R. JEFFERY
RUS - Russia	KUZNETSOV Mikhail LARIONOV Dmitry	KUZNET/LARI KUZNET/LARION KUZNETSOV/LARIONO	M. KUZNETSOV D. LARIONOV
ITA - Italy	CAMPORESI Pietro FERRARI Niccolo	CAMPO/FERRA CAMPO/FERRARI CAMPORESI/FERRARI	P. CAMPORESI N. FERRARI
USA - United States	HURD Eric LARIMER Jeff	HURD/LARIME HURD/LARIMER HURD/LARIMER	E. HURD J. LARIMER

In case of Doubles being presented on a single scoreboard line with insufficient available characters, names should be abbreviated by sharing the number of available characters as equally as possible to ensure maximum readability of both names.

C38B - Entry Data Checklist (Doubles)

Description	Family names for scoreboard presentation and boat names of Doubles. This output is an internal quality control list.
Source	ICF and OC Technology
Sort by	1 - NOC code 2 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: none Free text: see Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	For scoreboard names: The technical characteristics of the scoreboard may require that scoreboard names of several different maximum lengths be defined. For the boat name, Asian names also should be displayed under the format I. FAMILYNAME.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each NOC	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.3 (n)	For each team	--	
7.3.1 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.3.1.1	Position in boat	M	Text (hidden, for sort only)
7.3.1.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3.1.3	Given name	M	Text
7.3.1.4 (n)	For each name length	--	
7.3.1.4.1	Scoreboard names - xx characters	M	Text - just for the first position in boat (family names of both team members)
7.3.1.5	Boat names - xx characters	M	Text
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

WEATHER

OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM As of 7 AUG 2016 at 12:00

Date	SUN 7 AUG 2016														
Time	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	13:00	14:00	15:00	16:00	17:00	18:00	21:00	
Weather Conditions	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Air Temperature (°C/°F)	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	24/80	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	24/80	22/76	22/76
Chance of Measurable Precipitation (cm/in)	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	Rain 2/1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chance of Thunderstorm (%)	10	11	9	5	5	2	2	5	6	7	9	18	17	21	
Humidity (%)	67	68	67	67	66	66	65	64	61	60	59	60	60	58	
Wind Direction	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	NE	W	NW	W	SW	S	W	W	E	
Wind Speed (m/s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Wind Speed (km/h)	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
Wind Speed (mph)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Wind Gusts (m/s)	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	
Wind Gusts (km/h)	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	
Wind Gusts (mph)	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	
Wind Chill (°C/°F)	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	0/32	
Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	5	8	7	9	10	9	9	7	6	6	6	5	5	6	

Date	MON 8 AUG 2016										TUE 9 AUG 2016					
Time	0:00	3:00	6:00	9:00	12:00	15:00	18:00	21:00	0:00	3:00	6:00	9:00	12:00	15:00	18:00	
Weather Conditions	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Air Temperature (°C/°F)	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	24/80	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	24/80	22/76	22/76	
Expected Measurable Precipitation (cm/in)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chance of Thunderstorm (%)	10	11	9	5	5	2	10	11	10	10	11	9	5	5	2	
Humidity (%)	58	51	40	34	40	53	52	48	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	
Wind Direction	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	N	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	ENE	S	S	
Wind Speed (m/s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Wind Speed (km/h)	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
Wind Speed (mph)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Wind Gusts (m/s)	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	
Wind Gusts (km/h)	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	
Wind Gusts (mph)	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	
Wind Chill (°C/°F)	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	22/76	
Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	5	8	7	9	10	9	9	7	6	6	6	5	5	6	7	

Comment for today

Possible rainfall in the next 9 hours

Comment for tonight

Possible rainfall

Comment for tomorrow

Possible rainfall

Comment for tomorrow night

Possible clearing

Comment for the day after tomorrow

Legend:

E	East	ENE	East-North-East	ESE	East-South-East	N	North
NE	North-East	NNE	North-North-East	NNW	North-North-West	NW	North-West
S	South	SE	South-East	SSE	South-South-East	SSW	South-South-West
SW	South-West	W	West	WNW	West-North-West	WSW	West-South-West
ppm	Parts per million						

Possible clearing

C49 - Weather

Description	Weather conditions for today and forecast for the next two (2) days for the venue, starting three (3) days before the start of competition/training sessions
Source	Interface with the Meteorological Service
Sort by	1 - Date 2 - Time
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	See sample for all possible abbreviations. To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	There may be differences between this output layout and the INFO presentation

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date/time (H6)	M	Date/time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (3)	For the first day and the next two (2) days	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each period	--	
7.2.1	Time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard. Note: every hour for the day in question from 6:00 until 18:00 and every three (3) hours for the rest of the day and for the next two (2) days.
7.2.2	Weather conditions	M	Text (type of weather)
7.2.3	Air temperature	M	Temperature format
7.2.4	Expected measurable precipitation	Ma	Text and numeric (cm/in) - if applicable
7.2.5	Chance of thunderstorm	M	Numeric (percentage)
7.2.6	Humidity	M	Numeric (percentage)
7.2.7	Wind direction	M	Code
7.2.8	Wind speed - m/s	M	Numeric (m/s)
7.2.9	Wind speed - km/h	M	Numeric (km/h)
7.2.10	Wind speed - mph	M	Numeric (mph)
7.2.11	Wind gusts - m/s	M	Numeric (m/s)
7.2.12	Wind gusts - km/h	M	Numeric (km/h)
7.2.13	Wind gusts - mph	M	Numeric (mph)
7.2.14	Wind chill	M	Temperature format
7.2.15	Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	M	Numeric
8 (n)	For each comment	--	
8.1	Comment text	M	Text
9	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Legend	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
12	Free text	Ma	Text

START LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE SINGLE (C1) MEN
HEATS
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016

Start Order	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	ICF CS Ranking	Start Time 1 st Run	Start Time 2 nd Run	Best
F1		Forerunner C1			9:30:00		
F2		Forerunner C1			9:32:30		
F3		Forerunner K1			9:35:00		
F4		Forerunner K1			9:37:30		
1	16	INDRUCH Tomas	CZE	45	10:00:00	12:00:00	
2	15	BIERYT Krzysztof	POL	42	10:02:30	12:02:30	
3	14	MARTIKAN Michal	SVK	40	10:05:00	12:05:00	
4	13	CARTWRIGHT-GARLAND J	CAN	21	10:07:30	12:07:30	
5	12	PETRY Cassio	BRA	19	10:10:00	12:10:00	
6	11	HEARN David	USA	=17	10:12:30	12:12:30	
7	10	HOCEVAR Simeon	SLO	=17	10:15:00	12:15:00	
8	9	ERGUIN Jon	ESP	15	10:17:30	12:17:30	
9	8	HERCEG Danko	CRO	14	10:20:00	12:20:00	
10	7	PFANNOELLER Stefan	GER	10	10:22:30	12:22:30	
11	6	BRUGVIN Emmanuel	FRA	8	10:25:00	12:25:00	
12	5	LAZZAROTTO Enrico	ITA	7	10:27:30	12:27:30	
13	4	OBLINGER Helmut	AUT	6	10:30:00	12:30:00	
14	3	BELL Robin	AUS	4	10:32:30	12:32:30	
15	2	McINTOSH Stuart	GBR	3	10:35:00	12:35:00	
16	1	WILEY Ian	IRL	1	10:37:30	12:37:30	

Progression System: 1 to 12 to Semi-final, rest out

Legend:

= Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank
No. Number

START LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
HEATS
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016

Start Order	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	ICF CS Ranking	Start Time 1 st Run	Start Time 2 nd Run	Best
F1		Forerunner C1			9:30:00		
F2		Forerunner C1			9:32:30		
F3		Forerunner C2			9:35:00		
F4		Forerunner C2			9:37:30		
1	12-A	SWOBODA Kai	AUS	49	10:00:00		
	12-B	FARRANCE Anfrew				12:00:00	
2	11-A	EHRENBERG Andre	GER	46	10:02:30		
	11-B	SENFT Michael				12:02:30	
3	10-A	GAUTHIER Benoit	CAN	35	10:05:00		
	10-B	LAWLOR Tyler				12:05:00	
4	9-A	TAYLOR Matt	USA	19	10:07:30		
	9-B	HALLER Lecky				12:07:30	
5	8-A	VOLF Jaroslav	CZE	18	10:10:00		
	8-B	STEPANEK Ondrej				12:10:00	
6	7-A	KOEHLER Manuel	AUT	13	10:12:30		
	7-B	OBLINGER Helmut				12:12:30	
7	6-A	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol	SVK	12	10:15:00		
	6-B	HOCHSCHORNER Peter				12:15:00	
8	5-A	ADISSON Frank	FRA	11	10:17:30		
	5-B	FORGUES Wilfrid				12:17:30	
9	4-A	WOJS Andzrey	POL	8	10:20:00		
	4-B	MORDARSKI Slawomir				12:20:00	
10	3-A	BOWMAN Stuart	GBR	7	10:22:30		
	3-B	SMITH Nick				12:22:30	
11	2-A	GLUCKS Andrej	CRO	2	10:25:00		
	2-B	HERCEG Danko				12:25:00	
12	1-A	NGIDI Cyprian	RSA	1	10:27:30		
	1-B	McINTOSH Cameron				12:27:30	

Progression System: 1 to 11 to Semi-final, rest out

Note:

C2 athletes are listed in order, front (A), back (B).

Legend:

No. Number

C51A - Start List - Heats

Description	Start list for the Heats 1 and 2 run
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	For forerunners: 1 - Forerunner identification For competitors: 1 - Start order (DNS, if any, first) 2 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: For C2 only Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: = - Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank No. - Number To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	Forerunner section is shown just for the first event of the day. Progression system text varies depending on the events and phases.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase name
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each forerunner	--	
7.1	Forerunner identification	Mc	Text
7.2	Text	Mc	Text - "Forerunner"
7.3	Boat type	Mc	Standard ICF boat type
7.4	Start time	Mc	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8 (n)	For each boat	--	
8.1	Start order	M	Numeric or DNS
8.2	Bib number	M	Text
8.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
8.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
8.3.2	Family name	M	Text
8.3.3	Given name	M	Text
8.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.5	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	M	Numeric or blank
8.6	Start time 1 st run	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8.7	Results 1 st run	M	Space
8.8	Start time 2 nd run	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8.9	Results 2 nd run	M	Space
8.10	Best	M	Space
9	Progression system	Mc	Standard text (not for Final)
10	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
11.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
12 (n)	Legend	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
12.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
13	Free text	Ma	Text

START LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE SINGLE (C1) MEN
SEMI-FINAL
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM MON 8 AUG 2016

Start Order	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	ICF CS Ranking	Start Time	Total
F1		Forerunner C1			9:30:00	
F2		Forerunner C1			9:32:30	
F3		Forerunner K1			9:35:00	
F4		Forerunner K1			9:37:30	
1	16	INDRUCH Tomas	CZE	45	10:00:00	
2	15	BIERYT Krzysztof	POL	42	10:02:30	
3	14	MARTIKAN Michal	SVK	40	10:05:00	
4	13	CARTWRIGHT-GARLAND J	CAN	21	10:07:30	
5	12	PETRY Cassio	BRA	19	10:10:00	
6	11	HEARN David	USA	=17	10:12:30	
7	10	HOCEVAR Simeon	SLO	=17	10:15:00	
8	9	ERGUIN Jon	ESP	15	10:17:30	
9	8	HERCEG Danko	CRO	14	10:20:00	
10	7	PFANNMOELLER Stefan	GER	10	10:22:30	
11	6	BRUGVIN Emmanuel	FRA	8	10:25:00	
12	5	LAZZAROTTO Enrico	ITA	7	10:27:30	

Progression System: 1 to 10 to Final, rest out

Legend:

= Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank
 No. Number

START LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
SEMI-FINAL
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM WED 10 AUG 2016

Start Order	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	ICF CS Ranking	Start Time	Total
	F1	Forerunner C1			9:30:00	
	F2	Forerunner C1			9:32:30	
	F3	Forerunner K1			9:35:00	
	F4	Forerunner K1			9:37:30	
DNS	8-A	TAYLOR Matt	USA	4		
	8-B	HALLER Lecky				
1	12-A	SWOBODA Kai	AUS	9	15:30:00	
	12-B	FARRANCE Anfrew				
2	10-A	EHRENBERG Andre	GER	6	15:32:30	
	10-B	SENFT Michael				
3	7-A	VOLF Jaroslav	CZE	3	15:35:00	
	7-B	STEPANEK Ondrej				
4	1-A	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof	POL	10	15:37:30	
	1-B	STANISZEWSKI Michal				
5	3-A	BOWMAN Stuart	GBR	2	15:40:00	
	3-B	SMITH Nick				
6	6-A	KOEHLER Manuel	AUT	12	15:42:30	
	6-B	OBLINGER Helmut				
7	2-A	GAUTHIER Benoit	CAN	1	15:45:00	
	2-B	LAWLOR Tyler				
8	5-A	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol	SVK	11	15:47:30	
	5-B	HOCHSCHORNER Peter				
9	4-A	ADISSON Frank	FRA	8	15:50:00	
	4-B	FORGUES Wilfrid				
10	9-A	BOZIC Luka	SLO	13	15:52:30	
	9-B	TALJAT Saso				

Progression System: 1 to 10 to Final, rest out

Legend:

DNS Did Not Start

No. Number

C51B - Start List - Semi-final

Description	Start list for the Semi-final run
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	For forerunners: 1 - Forerunner identification For competitors: 1 - Start order (DNS, if any, first) 2 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: For C2 only Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: = - Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank DNS - Did Not Start No. - Number To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	Progression system text varies depending on the events and phases

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase name
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each forerunner	--	
7.1	Forerunner identification	Mc	Text
7.2	Text	Mc	Text - "Forerunner"
7.3	Boat type	Mc	Standard ICF boat type
7.4	Start time	Mc	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8 (n)	For each boat	--	
8.1	Start order	M	Numeric or DNS
8.2	Bib number	M	Text
8.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
8.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
8.3.2	Family name	M	Text
8.3.3	Given name	M	Text
8.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.5	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	M	Numeric or blank
8.6	Start time 1 st run	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or blank
8.7	Results 1 st run	M	Space
8.8	Start time 2 nd run	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8.9	Results 2 nd run	M	Space
8.10	Best	M	Space
9	Progression system	Mc	Standard text (not for Final)
10	Note with static text	Mc	Text (C2 only)
11 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
11.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
12 (n)	Legend	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
12.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
13	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

START LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
FINAL
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM TUE 9 AUG 2016

Start Order	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	ICF CS Ranking	Start Time	Total
DNS		8-A TAYLOR Matt 8-B HALLER Lecky	USA	4		
1	12-A SWOBODA Kai 12-B FARRANCE Anfrew		AUS	9	15:30:00	
2	10-A EHRENBERG Andre 10-B SENFT Michael		GER	6	15:32:30	
3	7-A VOLF Jaroslav 7-B STEPANEK Ondrej		CZE	3	15:35:00	
4	1-A KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof 1-B STANISZEWSKI Michal		POL	10	15:37:30	
5	3-A BOWMAN Stuart 3-B SMITH Nick		GBR	2	15:40:00	
6	6-A KOEHLER Manuel 6-B OBLINGER Helmut		AUT	12	15:42:30	
7	2-A GAUTHIER Benoit 2-B LAWLOR Tyler		CAN	1	15:45:00	
8	5-A HOCHSCHORNER Pavol 5-B HOCHSCHORNER Peter		SVK	11	15:47:30	
9	4-A ADISSON Frank 4-B FORGUES Wilfrid		FRA	8	15:50:00	
10	9-A BOZIC Luka 9-B TALJAT Saso		SLO	13	15:52:30	

Note:

C2 athletes are listed in order, front (A), back (B).

Legend:

DNS Did Not Start

No. Number

C51C - Start List - Final

Description	Start list for the Final run
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Start order (DNS, if any, first) 2 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: For C2 only Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: = - Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank DNS - Did Not Start No. - Number To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase name
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each boat	--	
7.1	Start order	M	Numeric or DNS
7.2	Bib number	M	Text
7.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.3.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3.3	Given name	M	Text
7.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.5	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	M	Numeric or blank
7.6	Start time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard or blank
7.7	Total	M	Space (not be shown in INFO)
8	Note with static text	Mc	Text (C2 only)
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

CHECK LIST - PARTIAL RESULTS
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
HEATS 2nd RUN
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM TUE 9 AUG 2016

Bib No.	Start Order	Name																										NOC Code	Run Time	Total Time
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Pen. Sec.		

3	4	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof / STANISZEWSKI Michal	POL	119.62																							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	52.00	121.62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			

Legend: No. Number	Pen. Sec. Penalty seconds
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

CHECK LIST - PARTIAL RESULTS
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
FINAL
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM THU 11 AUG 2012

Bib No.	Start Order	Name																										NOC Code	Run Time	Total Time
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Pen. Sec.		

2	6	JIRAS Marek / MADER Tomas	CZE	122.02																							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.00	176.02
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			

Legend:
 No. Number

Pen. Sec. Penalty seconds

C66 - Check List - Partial Results

Description	Results for one boat with gate penalty seconds and times
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Run number 2 - Position in boat
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DQB - Disqualified for unsportsmanlike behaviour DSQ-R - Disqualified for run No. - Number Pen. Sec. - Penalty seconds To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	Only those gates used on the course set for this run should appear on this output

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase and event unit name
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	Current boat	--	
7.1	Bib number	M	Text
7.2	Start order	M	Numeric
7.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.3.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3.3	Given name	M	Text
7.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.5	Run time	M	Standard time format
7.6 (n)	For each gate	--	
7.6.1	Penalty	M	Numeric or "-"
7.7	Penalty seconds	M	Numeric
7.8	Total time	M	Standard time format or IRM
7.9 (n)	For each gate	--	
7.9.1	Corrected points	M	Space
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

**OFFICIAL COMMUNICATION
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE SINGLE (C1) MEN
HEATS**

Item: 35

Schedule change

The C1M Heats has been rescheduled

Summary:

Due to the weather forecast (high probability of thunderstorms), access to the venue may be affected. The competition has consequently been rescheduled to 9:00 tomorrow.

Details:

Thunderstorms with wind speeds of over 120 km/h are forecast for this afternoon, with associated heavy rain and lightning. Due to the increased risk to spectators travelling to the venue and the potential impact on transportation, the Canoe Single C1M Heats has been rescheduled to 9:00 tomorrow.



Issued by: ICF Technical Delegate
Time: 11:00
Date: 7 AUG 2016

This decision affects: Results
Schedule
Other

	X	
--	---	--

Note:

For more details contact the ICF Office.

C67 - Official Communication

Description	An official release of information concerning the Olympic Games, including IOC decisions, ICF decisions, OC Competition Management decisions, etc.
Source	ICF, IOC or OC Competition Management
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined texts: To be displayed under the condition of a contact person able to help in clarification of the communication: - For more details contact the IOC, ICF Office, ICF Technical Delegate, Canoe Slalom Competition Manager, etc.</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>The summary includes a short non-formatted version of the Official Communication. This text is included in the ODF message as well as in the PDF version of the Official Communication.</p> <p>If further details are required, they are added only in the PDF version of the Official Communication, containing content such as formatted text (font size, style and colour), graphics, tables, etc.</p> <p>"Time" and "Date": time and date as provided by the person issuing the Official Communication. Templates regarding IOC Disqualification are included in Appendix D of this document.</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	Ma	Standard ICF event name - if applicable
4	Phase - event unit (H4)	Ma	Standard ICF phase name - event unit - if applicable
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	Item number	M	Text - sequential number, starting from 1 for each sport
8	Subtitle	M	Text
9	Heading	Mc	Text - if required
10	Summary	--	
10.1	Title	Mc	Text - "Summary" - only displayed if details are included
10.2	Non-formatted text	M	Text
11	Details	--	
11.1	Title	Mc	Text - "Details" - only displayed if details are included
11.2	Formatted content	Mc	Text, graphics, tables, etc. - only available in PDF version
12	Issued by	M	Text
13	Time	M	Time as provided by the issuer - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
14	Date	M	Date as provided by the issuer - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
15	Affected function/area	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
15.1	Indication for results	M	Code - "X" or blank - If the text above affects "Results", there MUST be an "X" in the appropriate box - If not, it MUST be left blank
15.2	Indication for schedule	M	Code - "X" or blank - If the text above affects "Schedule", there MUST be an "X" in the appropriate box - If not, it MUST be left blank
15.3	Indication for other	M	Code - "X" or blank - If the text above concerns "Other" situations, there MUST be an "X" in the appropriate box - If not, it MUST be left blank
16	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
17 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
17.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
18 (n)	Legend	--	
18.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
18.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
19	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

SPORT COMMUNICATION CANOE SLALOM

Item: 35

IOC Rule 50 (Reminder)

Manufacturer identification on clothing and equipment

Summary:

The National clothing must fully comply with IOC rule 50, in all aspects.
This applies to all competition at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games.

Details:

All competition at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games will be held in accordance with the Olympic Charter and the ICF Constitution and Rules which are in force at the time of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games.

Pursuant to the Olympic Charter, the ICF assumes the responsibility for the technical control and direction of its sport at the Olympic Games.

Regarding brand identification on socks, all teams are reminded that the **Rule 50 states: One Identification per accessory item will be permitted, to a maximum.**



Issued by: ICF Technical Delegate
Time: 21:10
Date: 8 AUG 2016

C68 - Sport Communication

Description	Used to inform a sport specific audience about information or decisions from the ICF and/or the OC Competition Management (e.g. reminders, information, etc.)
Source	ICF, IOC or OC Competition Management
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined texts: To be displayed under the condition of a contact person able to help in clarification of the communication: - For more details contact the IOC, ICF Office, ICF Technical Delegate, Canoe Slalom Competition Manager, etc.</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>The summary includes a short non-formatted version of the Sport Communication. This text is included in the ODF message as well as in the PDF version of the Sport Communication.</p> <p>If further details are required, they are added only in the PDF version of the Sport Communication, containing content such as formatted text (font size, style and colour), graphics, tables, etc.</p> <p>"Time" and "Date": time and date as provided by the person issuing the Sport Communication.</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	Ma	Standard ICF event name - if applicable
4	Phase - event unit (H4)	Ma	Standard ICF phase name - event unit - if applicable
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	Item number	M	Text - sequential number, starting from 1 for each sport
8	Subtitle	M	Text
9	Heading	Mc	Text - if required
10	Summary	--	
10.1	Title	Mc	Text - "Summary" - only displayed if details are included
10.2	Non-formatted text	M	Text
11	Details	--	
11.1	Title	Mc	Text - "Details" - only displayed if details are included
11.2	Formatted content	Mc	Text, graphics, tables, etc. - only available in PDF version
12	Issued by	M	Text
13	Time	M	Time as provided by the issuer - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
14	Date	M	Date as provided by the issuer - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
15	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
16.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
17 (n)	Legend	--	
17.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
17.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
18	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

UNOFFICIAL RESULTS LIST
CANOE SLALOM
KAYAK (K1) MEN
SEMI-FINAL
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016

Rank	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	Time	Penalty Seconds	Total Time	Behind
1	9	SCHMIDT Thomas	GER	108.64	0	108.64	0.00
2	6	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	ITA	111.79	0	111.79	+3.15
3	2	RATCLIFFE Paul	GBR	110.22	2	112.22	+3.58
4	3	BURTZ Laurent	FRA	112.64	0	112.64	+4.00
5	8	SHIPLEY Scott	USA	110.99	2	112.99	+4.35
6	10	KOBES Tomas	CZE	112.23	2	114.23	+5.59
6	15	MARUSIC Fedja	SLO	114.23	0	114.23	+5.59
8	7	ROETHENMUND Mathias	SUI	114.92	0	114.92	+6.28
9	11	KOehler Manuel	AUT	113.06	2	115.06	+6.42
10	7	GLUCKS Andrej	CRO	115.16	0	115.16	+6.42
...							
19		NAGY Peter	SVK			DSQ-R	

Progression System: 1 to 10 to Final, rest out

Legend:	
No.	Number

DSQ-R Disqualified for run

Competitors OBLINGER Helmut (AUT) and KRALJ Dejan (SLO) will repeat their run, and will start after the last boat of the next event.

UNOFFICIAL RESULTS LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
SEMI-FINAL
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016

Rank	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	Time	Penalty Seconds	Total Time	Behind
1	5-A	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol	SVK	108.64	0	108.64	0.00
	5-B	HOCHSCHORNER Peter					
2	8-A	SWOBODA Kai	AUS	111.79	0	111.79	+3.15
	8-B	FARRANCE Anfrew					
3	1-A	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof	POL	110.22	2	112.22	+3.58
	1-B	STANISZEWSKI Michal					
4	4-A	ADISSON Frank	FRA	112.64	0	112.64	+4.00
	4-B	FORGUES Wilfrid					
5	2-A	ROETHENMUND Mathias	SUI	110.99	2	112.99	+4.35
	2-B	SAMLAL Nizar					
6	6-A	JIRAS Marek	CZE	112.23	2	114.23	+5.59
	6-B	MADER Tomas					
6	3-A	BOWMAN Stuart	GBR	114.23	0	114.23	+5.59
	3-B	SMITH Nick					
8	7-A	ANDO Taro	JPN	114.92	0	114.92	+6.28
	7-B	MASUDA Keita					
9	10-A	EHRENBERG Andre	GER	113.06	2	115.06	+6.42
	10-B	SENFT Michael					
10	12-A	HERREROS Antonio	ESP	115.16	0	115.16	+6.42
	12-B	VICENTE Marc					
	11-A	CORREA Javier Andres					
	11-B	REDONDO Fernando Martin	ARG			DNS	

Progression System: 1 to 10 to Final, rest out

Note:
C2 athletes are listed in order, front (A), back (B).

Legend:
No. Number DNS Did Not Start

C72A - Unofficial Results List - Heats 1st Run / Semi-final / Final

Description	Unofficial results for Heat 1st run, Semi-final and Final
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: For C2 only Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DSQ-R - Disqualified for run No. - Number To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	For ties in primary ranking, the same rank will be repeated for all tied boats. Possible sub headers: - Heats - 1st Run - Semi-final - Final Boats marked as DNF should be ranked.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase name and event unit (for heats only)
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each boat	--	
7.1	Rank	M	Numeric or blank
7.2	Bib number	M	Text
7.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.3.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3.3	Given name	M	Text
7.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.5	Time	M	Standard time format or blank
7.6	Penalty seconds	M	Numeric or blank
7.7	Total time or IRM	M	Standard time format or IRM (Invalid Result Mark)
7.8	Behind	M	Time gap/behind format
8	Progression system	Mc	Standard text (not for Final)
9	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
11 (n)	Legend	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
12	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

UNOFFICIAL RESULTS LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
HEATS - 1st AND 2nd RUN
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016

Rk	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	1 st Run				2 nd Run				Best	
				Time	Pen. Sec.	Total Time	Rk	Time	Pen. Sec.	Total Time	Rk	Time	Behind
1	5-A	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol	SVK	119.01	2	121.01	2	116.73	0	116.73	1	116.73	0.00
	5-B	HOCHSCHORNER Peter											
2	8-A	SWOBODA Kai	AUS	130.64	2	132.64	=8	118.63	0	118.63	2	118.63	+1.90
	8-B	FARRANCE Anfrew											
3	1-A	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof	POL	124.19	0	124.19	5	119.62	0	119.62	3	119.62	+2.59
	1-B	STANISZEWSKI Michal											
3	4-A	ADISSON Frank	FRA	119.28	0	119.62	1	119.63	52	171.63	9	119.62	+2.59
	4-B	FORGUES Wilfrid											
5	2-A	ROETHENMUND Mathias	SUI	119.74	2	121.74	3	127.77	6	133.77	7	121.74	+5.01
	2-B	SAMLAL Nizar											
6	6-A	JIRAS Marek	CZE	122.08	4	126.08	6	121.43	2	123.43	4	123.43	+6.70
	6-B	MADER Tomas											
6	3-A	BOWMAN Stuart	GBR	121.43	2	123.43	4	126.08	0	126.08	5	123.43	+6.70
	3-B	SMITH Nick											
8	7-A	ANDO Taro	JPN	126.27	0	126.27	7	123.09	4	127.09	6	126.27	+9.54
	7-B	MASUDA Keita											
9	10-A	EHRENBERG Andre	GER	130.64	2	132.64	=8			DNF		132.64	+15.91
	10-B	SENFT Michael											
10	12-A	HERREROS Antonio	ESP	129.89	4	133.89	10			DSQ-R		133.89	+17.16
	12-B	VICENTE Marc											
11	11-A	CORREA Javier Andres	ARG			DNF		135.64	10	145.64	8	145.64	+28.91
	11-B	REDONDO Fernando M.											
12	15-A	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	ITA	130.00	50	180.00	11			DNS		180.00	+63.27
	15-B	LAZZAROTTO Enrico											
13	14-A	CAUMO Roger	BRA	129.89	52	181.89	12			DSQ-R		181.89	+65.16
	14-B	CUATTRIN Sebastian											
14	9-A	GAUTHIER Benoit	CAN	130.94	100	230.94	13			DSQ-R		230.94	+114.21
	9-B	LAWLOR Tyler											
15	13-A	KOEHLER Manuel	AUT			DNF				DNF			
	13-B	OBLINGER Helmut											
16	19-A	MARUSIC Fedja	SLO			DNF				DSQ-R			
	19-B	HOCEVAR Simeon											
	22-A	HEARN David	USA			DNS				DNS			
	22-B	SHIPLEY Scott											

Progression System: 1 to 11 to Semi-final, rest out

Note:

C2 athletes are listed in order, front (A), back (B).

Legend:

=	Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank			
No.	Number	DNF	Did Not Finish	DNS Did Not Start
Pen. Sec.	Penalty seconds	Rk	Rank	DSQ-R Disqualified for run

C72B - Unofficial Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run

Description	Unofficial results for Heats 1 st and 2 nd run
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: For C2 only Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: = - Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DSQ-R - Disqualified for run No. - Number Pen. Sec. - Penalty seconds To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	Boats marked as DNF in one or both runs should be ranked

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase name and event units (for heats only)
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each boat	--	
7.1	Rank	M	Numeric or blank
7.2	Bib number	M	Text
7.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.3.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3.3	Given name	M	Text
7.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.5 (n)	For each run	--	
7.5.1	Time	M	Standard time format or blank
7.5.2	Penalty seconds	M	Numeric or blank
7.5.3	Total time or IRM	M	Standard time format or IRM (Invalid Result Mark)
7.5.4	Run rank	M	Numeric or blank
7.6	Best	--	
7.6.1	Time	M	Standard time format or blank
7.6.2	Behind	M	Time gap/behind format
8	Progression system	Mc	Standard text (not for Final)
9	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
11 (n)	Legend	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
12	Free text	Ma	Text

RESULTS LIST
CANOE SLALOM
KAYAK (K1) MEN
SEMI-FINAL
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016

Rank	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	Time	Penalty Seconds	Total Time	Behind
1	9	SCHMIDT Thomas	GER	108.64	0	108.64	0.00
2	6	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	ITA	111.79	0	111.79	+3.15
3	2	RATCLIFFE Paul	GBR	110.22	2	112.22	+3.58
4	3	BURTZ Laurent	FRA	112.64	0	112.64	+4.00
5	8	SHIPLEY Scott	USA	110.99	2	112.99	+4.35
6	10	KOBES Tomas	CZE	112.23	2	114.23	+5.59
6	15	MARUSIC Fedja	SLO	114.23	0	114.23	+5.59
8	7	ROETHENMUND Mathias	SUI	114.92	0	114.92	+6.28
9	11	KOEHLER Manuel	AUT	113.06	2	115.06	+6.42
10	7	GLUCKS Andrej	CRO	115.16	0	115.16	+6.52
...							
19		NAGY Peter	SVK			DSQ-R	

Progression System: 1 to 10 to Final, rest out

Legend:	
No.	Number

DSQ-R Disqualified for run

Competitors OBLINGER Helmut (AUT) and KRALJ Dejan (SLO) will repeat their run, and will start after the last boat of the next event.

RESULTS LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
SEMI-FINAL
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016

Rank	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	Time	Penalty Seconds	Total Time	Behind
1	5-A	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol	SVK	108.64	0	108.64	0.00
	5-B	HOCHSCHORNER Peter					
2	8-A	SWOBODA Kai	AUS	111.79	0	111.79	+3.15
	8-B	FARRANCE Anfrew					
3	1-A	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof	POL	110.22	2	112.22	+3.58
	1-B	STANISZEWSKI Michal					
4	4-A	ADISSON Frank	FRA	112.64	0	112.64	+4.00
	4-B	FORGUES Wilfrid					
5	2-A	ROETHENMUND Mathias	SUI	110.99	2	112.99	+4.35
	2-B	SAMLAL Nizar					
6	6-A	JIRAS Marek	CZE	112.23	2	114.23	+5.59
	6-B	MADER Tomas					
6	3-A	BOWMAN Stuart	GBR	114.23	0	114.23	+5.59
	3-B	SMITH Nick					
8	7-A	ANDO Taro	JPN	114.92	0	114.92	+6.28
	7-B	MASUDA Keita					
9	10-A	EHRENBERG Andre	GER	113.06	2	115.06	+6.42
	10-B	SENFT Michael					
10	12-A	HERREROS Antonio	ESP	115.16	0	115.16	+6.52
	12-B	VICENTE Marc					
	11-A	CORREA Javier Andres					
	11-B	REDONDO Fernando Martin	ARG			DNS	

Progression System: 1 to 10 to Final, rest out

Note:

C2 athletes are listed in order, front (A), back (B).

Legend:

No. Number

DNS

Did Not Start

C73A - Results List - Heats 1st Run / Semi-final / Final

Description	Results for Heats 1st run, Semi-final and Final
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: For C2 only Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DSQ-R - Disqualified for run No. - Number To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	For ties in primary ranking, the same rank will be repeated for all tied boats. Possible sub headers: - Heats - 1st Run - Semi-final - Final Boats marked as DNF should be ranked.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase name and event unit (for heats only)
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each boat	--	
7.1	Rank	M	Numeric or blank
7.2	Bib number	M	Text
7.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.3.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3.3	Given name	M	Text
7.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.5	Time	M	Standard time format or blank
7.6	Penalty seconds	M	Numeric or blank
7.7	Total time or IRM	M	Standard time format or IRM (Invalid Result Mark)
7.8	Behind	M	Time gap/behind format
8	Progression system	Mc	Standard text (not for Final)
9	Note with static text	Mc	Text (C2 only)
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
11 (n)	Legend	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
12	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

RESULTS LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
HEATS - 1st AND 2nd RUN
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016

Rk	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	1 st Run				2 nd Run				Best	
				Time	Pen. Sec.	Total Time	Rk	Time	Pen. Sec.	Total Time	Rk	Time	Behind
1	5-A	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol	SVK	119.0	2	121.0	2	116.7	0	116.7	1	116.7	0.00
	5-B	HOCHSCHORNER Peter		1		1		3		3		3	
2	8-A	SWOBODA Kai	AUS	130.6	2	132.6	=8	118.6	0	118.6	2	118.6	+1.90
	8-B	FARRANCE Anfrew		4		4		3		3		3	
3	1-A	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof	POL	124.1	0	124.1	5	119.6	0	119.6	3	119.6	+2.59
	1-B	STANISZEWSKI Michal		9		9		2		2		2	
3	4-A	ADISSON Frank	FRA	119.2	0	119.6	1	119.6	52	171.6	9	119.6	+2.59
	4-B	FORGUES Wilfrid		8		2		3		3		2	
5	2-A	ROETHENMUND Mathias	SUI	119.7	2	121.7	3	127.7	6	133.7	7	121.7	+5.01
	2-B	SAMLAL Nizar		4		4		7		7		4	
6	6-A	JIRAS Marek	CZE	122.0	4	126.0	6	121.4	2	123.4	4	123.4	+6.70
	6-B	MADER Tomas		8		8		3		3		3	
6	3-A	BOWMAN Stuart	GBR	121.4	2	123.4	4	126.0	0	126.0	5	123.4	+7.12
	3-B	SMITH Nick		3		3		8		8		3	
8	7-A	ANDO Taro	JPN	126.2	0	126.2	7	123.0	4	127.0	6	126.2	+9.54
	7-B	MASUDA Keita		7		7		9		9		7	
9	10-A	EHRENBERG Andre	GER	130.6	2	132.6	=8			DNF		132.6	+15.91
	10-B	SENFT Michael		4		4						4	
10	12-A	HERREROS Antonio	ESP	129.8	4	133.8	9			DSQ-R		133.8	+17.16
	12-B	VICENTE Marc		9		9	10					9	
11	11-A	CORREA Javier Andres	ARG			DNF		135.6	4	145.64	8	145.6	+28.91
	11-B	REDONDO Fernando M.						4	10			4	
12	15-A	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	ITA	130.0	50	180.0	0			DNS		180.0	+63.27
	15-B	LAZZAROTTO Enrico		0		0	11					0	
13	14-B	CAUMO Roger	BRA	129.8	52	181.8	9			DSQ-R		181.8	+65.16
	15-B	CUATTRIN Sebastian		9		9	12					9	
14	9-A	GAUTHIER Benoit	CAN	130.9	100	230.9	4			DSQ-R		230.9	+114.2
	9-B	LAWLOR Tyler		4		4	13					4	1
15	13-A	KOEHLER Manuel	AUT			DNF				DNF			
	13-B	OBLINGER Helmut											
16	19-A	MARUSIC Fedja	SLO			DNF				DSQ-R			
	19-B	HOCEVAR Simeon											
	22-A	HEARN David	USA			DNS				DNS			
	22-B	SHIPLEY Scott											

Progression System: 1 to 11 to Semi-final, rest out

Note:

C2 athletes are listed in order, front (A), back (B).

Legend:

=	Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank			
No.	Number	DNF	Did Not Finish	DNS Did Not Start
Pen. Sec.	Penalty seconds	Rk	Rank	DSQ-R Disqualified for run

C73B - Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run

Description	Results for Heats 1st and 2nd run
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	<p>Note with static text: See sample</p> <p>Note with predefined text: For C2 only</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <p>= - Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank</p> <p>DNF - Did Not Finish</p> <p>DNS - Did Not Start</p> <p>DSQ-R - Disqualified for run</p> <p>No. - Number</p> <p>Pen. Sec. - Penalty seconds</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the page.</p>
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	Boats marked as DNF in one or both runs should be ranked

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase name and event units (for heats only)
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each boat	--	
7.1	Rank	M	Numeric or blank
7.2	Bib number	M	Text
7.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.3.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3.3	Given name	M	Text
7.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.5 (n)	For each run	--	
7.5.1	Time	M	Standard time format or blank
7.5.2	Penalty seconds	M	Numeric or blank
7.5.3	Total time or IRM	M	Standard time format or IRM (Invalid Result Mark)
7.5.4	Run rank	M	Numeric or blank
7.6	Best	--	
7.6.1	Time	M	Standard time format or blank
7.6.2	Behind	M	Time gap/behind format
8	Progression system	Mc	Standard text (not for Final)
9	Note with static text	Mc	Text (C2 only)
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
11 (n)	Legend	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
12	Free text	Ma	Text

FINAL RESULTS LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN

OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM WED 10 AUG 2016

Rank	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	Time	Penalty Seconds	Total Time	Behind
FINAL							
1	8-A 8-B	ANDO Taro MASUDA Keita	JPN	115.23	0	115.23	0.00
2	6-A 6-B	HERREROS Antonio VICENTE Marc	ESP	117.13	2	117.13	+1.55
3	5-A 5-B	SWOBODA Kai FARRANCE Anfrew	AUS	117.78	0	118.12	+2.54
3	7-A 7-B	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof STANISZEWSKI Michal	POL	118.12	4	118.12	+2.54
5	1-A 1-B	GAUTHIER Benoit LAWLOR Tyler	CAN	118.24	2	120.24	+4.66
6	12-A 12-B	JIRAS Marek MADER Tomas	CZE	119.93	2	121.93	+6.35
7	9-A 9-B	BOWMAN Stuart SMITH Nick	GBR	119.93	2	123.93	+8.70
8	10-A 10-B	EHRENBERG Andre SENFT Michael	GER	115.58	0	115.58	0.00
9	3-A 3-B	ROETHENMUND Mathias SAMLAL Nizar	SUI	117.48	2	117.48	+1.90
10	2-A 2-B	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo LAZZAROTTO Enrico	ITA	118.47	4	118.47	+2.89
SEMI-FINAL							
11	5-A 5-B	SWOBODA Kai FARRANCE Anfrew	AUS	118.13	0	118.47	+2.89
12	1-A 1-B	GAUTHIER Benoit LAWLOR Tyler	CAN	118.59	2	120.59	+5.01
13	12-A 12-B	JIRAS Marek MADER Tomas	CZE	120.28	2	122.28	+6.70
13	6-A 6-B	HERREROS Antonio VICENTE Marc	ESP	120.28	0	122.28	+6.70
15	9-A 9-B	BOWMAN Stuart SMITH Nick	GBR	125.12	0	125.12	+9.54
16	10-A 10-B	EHRENBERG Andre SENFT Michael	GER	129.49	2	131.49	+15.91
17	2-A 2-B	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo LAZZAROTTO Enrico	ITA	132.74	0	132.74	+17.51
18	8-A 8-B	ANDO Taro MASUDA Keita	JPN	133.74	0	133.74	+18.51
19	7-A 7-B	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof STANISZEWSKI Michal	POL	134.74	0	134.74	+19.51
20	3-A 3-B	ROETHENMUND Mathias SAMLAL Nizar	SUI	135.74	0	135.74	+20.51
21	4-A 4-B	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol HOCHSCHORNER Peter	SVK	135.74	2	137.74	+22.51

FINAL RESULTS LIST
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN

OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM WED 10 AUG 2016

Rank	Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	Time	Penalty Seconds	Total Time	Behind
HEATS							
22	10-A 10-B	EHRENBERG Andre SENFT Michael	GER	119.74	2	121.74	+5.01
23	9-A 9-B	BOWMAN Stuart SMITH Nick	GBR	121.43	2	123.43	+6.70
23	7-A 7-B	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof STANISZEWSKI Michal	POL	121.43	2	123.43	+6.70
25	3-A 3-B	ROETHENMUND Mathias SAMLAL Nizar	SUI	126.27	0	126.27	+9.54
26	8-A 8-B	ANDO Taro MASUDA Keita	JPN	130.64	2	132.64	+15.91
27	6-A 6-B	HERREROS Antonio VICENTE Marc	ESP	129.89	4	133.89	+17.16
28	5-A 5-B	SWOBODA Kai FARRANCE Anfrew	AUS	135.64	10	145.64	+28.91
29	11-A 11-B	ADISSON Frank FORGUES Wilfrid	FRA	130.00	50	180.00	+63.27
30	4-A 4-B	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol HOCHSCHORNER Peter	SVK	129.89	52	181.89	+65.16
31	2-A 2-B	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo LAZZAROTTO Enrico	ITA	130.94	100	230.94	+114.21
32	12-A 12-B	JIRAS Marek MADER Tomas	CZE			DNF	
32	1-A 1-B	GAUTHIER Benoit LAWLOR Tyler	CAN			DNF	
	13-A 13-B	MARUSIC Fedja HOCEVAR Simeon	SLO			DNS	

Note:

C2 athletes are listed in order, front (A), back (B).

Legend:

=	Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank						
No.	Number	DNF	Did Not Finish	DNS	Did Not Start	DSQ-R	Disqualified for run

C74 - Final Results List

Description	Rank of all participating boats for single event
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Competition phase (descending) 2 - Rank 3 - NOC code 4 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = Competition phase" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: For C2 only Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DQB - Disqualified for unsportsmanlike behaviour DSQ-R - Disqualified for run K1- Kayak M - Men W - Women To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	Boats with DNF should be ranked

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each competition phase	--	
7.1	Competition phase	M	Standard ICF phase name
7.2 (n)	For each boat	--	
7.2.1	Global rank	M	Numeric or blank
7.2.2 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.2.2.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.2.2.2	Family name	M	Text
7.2.2.3	Given name	M	Text
7.2.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.4	Time	M	Standard time format or blank
7.2.5	Penalty seconds	M	Numeric or blank
7.2.6	Total time or IRM	M	Standard time format or IRM (Invalid Result Mark)
7.2.7	Behind	M	Time gap/behind format (shown for the phase level or blank)
8	Note with static text	Mc	Text (C2 only)
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

COMPETITION SUMMARY

CANOE SLALOM

As of 10 AUG 2016

Kayak (K1) Men			Kayak (K1) Women			Canoe Single (C1) Men			Canoe Double (C2) Men		
Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name

FINAL

1	GER	SCHMIDT Thomas	1	CZE	HILGERTOVA Stepanka	1	FRA	ESTANGUET Tony	1	JPN	ANDO Taro MASUDA Keita
2	GBR	RATCLIFFE Paul	2	FRA	GUIBAL Brigitte	2	SVK	MARTIKAN Michal	2	ESP	HERREROS Antonio VICENTE Marc
3	ITA	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	3	HUN	KOVACS Katalin	3	SUI	ROETHENMUND Mathias	3	AUS	SWOBODA Kai FARRANCE Anfrew
4	AUT	OBLINGER Helmut	4	SVK	KALISKA Elena	4	BUL	BOUHALOV Nikolay	3	POL	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof STANISZEWSKI Michal
5	USA	SHIPLEY Scott	5	BLR	BET Elena	5	GER	PFANNMOELLER Stefan	5	CAN	GAUTHIER Benoit LAWLOR Tyler
6	BUL	BOUHALOV Nikolay	6	GER	PLANERT Mandy	6	BRA	PETRY Cassio	6	CZE	JIRAS Marek MADER Tomas
7	CZE	KOBES Tomas	7	USA	GIDDENS Rebecca	7	SLO	HOCEVAR Simeon	7	GBR	BOWMAN Stuart SMITH Nick
8	FRA	BURTZ Laurent	8	AUS	WOODWARD Danielle	8	GBR	MCINTOSH Stuart	8	GER	EHRENBERG Andre SENFT Michael
8	SUI	ROETHENMUND Mathias	9	SUI	FRIEDLI Sandra	9	AUS	BELL Robin	9	SUI	ROETHENMUND Mathias SAMLAL Nizar
10	SLO	KRALJ Dejan	10	JPN	MARUYAMA Sayuri	10	CRO	HERCEG Danko	10	ITA	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo LAZZAROTTO Enrico

SEMI-FINAL

11	CRO	GLUCKS Andrej	11	ISR	PEISAKHOVITCH Larissa	11	POL	BIERYT Krzysztof	11	SVK (DSQ-R)	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol HOCHSCHORNER Peter
12	DEN	STAAL Jesper	12	GBR	BLAKEMAN Laura	12	USA	HEARN David			
13	SVK	NAGY Peter	13	ESP	EIZMENDI Maria						
14	BRA	PETRY Cassio	14	POR	FERREIRA F. Florence						
15	CUB	PEREIRA Leobaldo		CAN (DQB)	LANGFORD Margaret						

COMPETITION SUMMARY

CANOE SLALOM

As of 10 AUG 2016

Kayak (K1) Men			Kayak (K1) Women			Canoe Single (C1) Men			Canoe Double (C2) Men		
Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name

HEATS

16	IRL	WILEY Ian	15	ITA	GIAI PRON Maria Cristina	13	CZE	INDRUCH Tomas	12	SLO	MARUSIC Fedja HOCEVAR Simeon
17	MKD	POPOVSKI Lazar	16	SLO	MALI Nada	14	BRA	PETRY Cassio			
18	ESP	ARAKAMA Esteban	17	IRL	NI CHALLARAIN Eadaoin	15	CAN	CARTWRIGHT-G. Jam			
19	EST	HELDE Hain	18	POL	GRZESIK Beata	16	ESP	ERGUIN Jon			
20	MAR	SAMLAL Nizar	19	COK	NICHOLAS Ella						
21	AUS	WILKIE John	20	MAR	SAMLAL Jihane						

Note:

C2 athletes are listed in order, front (A), back (B).

Legend:

C1	Canoe Single	C2	Canoe Double	DNS	Did Not Start	DQB	Disqualified for unsportsmanlike behaviour
DSQ-R	Disqualified for run	K1	Kayak	M	Men	W	Women

COMPETITION SUMMARY

CANOE SLALOM

As of 10 AUG 2016

EVENT RESULTS VALIDATED AFTER THE SEMI-FINAL

Kayak (K1) Men			Kayak (K1) Women			Canoe Single (C1) Men			Canoe Double (C2) Men		
Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name

SEMI-FINAL

1	GER	SCHMIDT Thomas	1	CZE	HILGERTOVA Stepanka	1	FRA	ESTANGUET Tony	1	SVK	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol HOCHSCHORNER Peter
2	GBR	RATCLIFFE Paul	2	FRA	GUIBAL Brigitte	2	SVK	MARTIKAN Michal	2	POL	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof STANISZEWSKI Michal
3	ITA	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	3	HUN	KOVACS Katalin	3	SUI	ROETHENMUND Mathias	3	CZE	JIRAS Marek MADER Tomas
4	AUT	OBLINGER Helmut	4	SVK	KALISKA Elena	4	BUL	BOUHALOV Nikolay	4	GBR	BOWMAN Stuart SMITH Nick
5	USA	SHIPLEY Scott	5	BLR	BET Elena	5	GER	PFANNMOELLER Stefan	5	AUS	SWOBODA Kai FARRANCE Anfrew
6	BUL	BOUHALOV Nikolay	6	GER	PLANERT Mandy	6	BRA	PETRY Cassio	6	GBR	RATCLIFFE Paul McINTOSH Stuart
7	CZE	KOBES Tomas	7	USA	GIDDENS Rebecca	7	SLO	HOCEVAR Simeon	7	AUS	WILKIE John BELL Robin
8	FRA	BURTZ Laurent	8	AUS	WOODWARD Danielle	8	GBR	McINTOSH Stuart	8	FRA	ADISSON Frank FORGUES Wilfrid
8	SUI	ROETHENMUND Mathias	9	SUI	FRIEDLI Sandra	9	AUS	BELL Robin	9	GER	EHRENBERG Andre SENFT Michael
10	SLO	KRALJ Dejan	10	JPN	MARUYAMA Sayuri	10	CRO	HERCEG Danko	10	ESP	HERREROS Antonios VICENTE Marc
11	CRO	GLUCKS Andrej	11	ISR	PEISAKHOVITCH Larissa	11	POL	BIERYT Krzysztof	11	CAN (DSQ-R)	GAUTHIER Benoit LAWLOR Tyler
12	DEN	STAAL Jesper	12	GBR	BLAKEMAN Laura	12	USA	HEARN David			
13	SVK	NAGY Peter	13	ESP	EIZMENDI Maria						
14	BRA	PETRY Cassio	14	POR	FERREIRA F. Florence						
15	CUB	PEREIRA Leobaldo		CAN (DQB)	LANGFORD Margaret						

COMPETITION SUMMARY

CANOE SLALOM

As of 10 AUG 2016

Kayak (K1) Men			Kayak (K1) Women			Canoe Single (C1) Men			Canoe Double (C2) Men		
Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name	Rank	NOC Code	Name

HEATS

16	IRL	WILEY Ian	15	ITA	GIAI PRON Maria Cristina	13	CZE	INDRUCH Tomas	12	USA	TAYLOR Matt HALLER Lecky
17	MKD	POPOVSKI Lazar	16	SLO	MALI Nada	14	BRA	PETRY Cassio			
18	ESP	ARAKAMA Esteban	17	IRL	NI CHALLARAIN Eadaoin	15	CAN	CARTWRIGHT-G. Jam			
19	EST	HELDE Hain	18	POL	GRZESIK Beata	16	ESP	ERGUIN Jon			
20	MAR	SAMLAL Nizar	19	COK	NICHOLAS Ella						
21	AUS	WILKIE John	20	MAR	SAMLAL Jihane						

Note:

C2 athletes are listed in order, front (A), back (B).

See Official Communication for detailed explanation of interruption of competition.

Legend:

C1 DSQ-R	Canoe Single Disqualified for run	C2 K1	Canoe Double Kayak	DNS M	Did Not Start Men	DQB W	Disqualified for unsportsmanlike behaviour Women
--------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-----------------	---

C76 - Competition Summary

Description	Rank of all participating boats
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	Columns: traditional ICF events order Rows: 1 - Competition phase (descending) 2 - Rank 3 - NOC code 4 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = Competition phase" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: See sample Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DQB - Disqualified for unsportsmanlike behaviour DSQ-R - Disqualified for run K1- Kayak M - Men W - Women To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	Boats marked as DNF should be ranked. Second sample shows interrupted competition.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	Subheading	Mc	Text - see second sample (just in case of interrupted competition)
8 (n)	For each event	--	
8.1	Event name	M	Standard ICF event name
8.2 (n)	For each competition phase	--	
8.2.1	Competition phase	M	Standard ICF phase name (displayed only for the first event)
8.3 (n)	For each boat	--	
8.3.1	Global rank	M	Numeric or blank
8.3.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.3.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
8.3.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
8.3.3.2	Family name	M	Text
8.3.3.3	Given name	M	Text
9	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
11 (n)	Legend	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
12	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

RACE ANALYSIS
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
SEMI-FINAL
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016

Rk	Bib No.	Name	NOC code	Result			
	Start Order	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Pen. Sec.	Run Time	Run Total		
1	5	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol / HOCHSCHORNER Peter	SVK			116.73	
8		- -	0	116.73	116.73		
		Split Time 1: 31.66		Split Time 2: 81.14			
2	12	SWOBODA Kai / FARRANCE Anfrew	AUS			118.63	
1		- -	0	118.63	118.63		
		Split Time 1: 32.37		Split Time 2: 84.34			
3	1	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof / STANISZEWSKI Michal	POL			119.62	
4		- -	0	119.62	119.62		
		Split Time 1: 31.36		Split Time 2: 83.80			
4	4	ADISSON Frank / FORGUES Wilfrid	FRA			119.80	
9		- -	0	119.28	119.80		
		Split Time 1: 31.64		Split Time 2: 80.80			
5	2	KOEHLER Manuel / OBLINGER Helmut	AUT			121.74	
5		- -	2	119.74	121.74		
		Split Time 1: 32.02		Split Time 2: 82.90			
6	6	JIRAS Marek / MADER Tomas	CZE			123.43	
6		- -	2	121.43	123.43		
		Split Time 1: 31.06		Split Time 2: 82.92			
7	3	BOWMAN Stuart / SMITH Nick	GBR			123.85	
7		- -	2	121.85	123.85		
		Split Time 1: 31.95		Split Time 2: 83.35			
8	10	EHRENBERG Andre / SENFT Michael	GER			125.15	
10		- -	2	125.15	125.15		
		Split Time 1: 32.37		Split Time 2: 84.34			
9	13	HERREROS Antonio / VICENTE Marc	ESP			DNF	
11		- -				DNF	
		Split Time 1: 32.37		Split Time 2: 84.34			
14		GAUTHIER Benoit / LAWLOR Tyler	CAN			DSQ-R	
2		- -				DSQ-R	
		Split Time 1:		Split Time 2:			
11		CORREA Javier Andres / REDONDO Fernando Martin	ARG			DSQ-R	
12		- -				DSQ-R	
		Split Time 1:		Split Time 2:			
Gate Summary		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25					
Touched		0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0					
Missed		0 0					

Legend:		Did Not Finish	DSQ-R	Disqualified for run	No.	Number	Pen. Sec.	Penalty seconds
DNF	Rk	Rank						

C77A - Race Analysis - Heats 1st Run / Semi-final / Final

Description	Results with gate penalty points for Heats 1st run / Semi-final / Final
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <p>= - Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank</p> <p>DNF - Did Not Finish</p> <p>DNS - Did Not Start</p> <p>DQB - Disqualified for unsportsmanlike behaviour</p> <p>DSQ-R - Disqualified for run</p> <p>H1 - Heats - 1st run</p> <p>H2 - Heats - 2nd run</p> <p>No. - Number</p> <p>Pen. Sec. - Penalty seconds</p> <p>Rk - Rank</p> <p>SF - Semi-final</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the page.</p>
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	<p>Positions of the split times are flexible and can be moved during competition.</p> <p>Only those gates used on the course set for this run should appear on this output.</p> <p>Possible sub headers: Heats - 1st Run, Semi-final, Final</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase name
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each split time	--	
7.1	Split point position symbol	M	Graphic
8 (n)	For each boat	--	
8.1	Rank	M	Numeric or blank
8.2	Bib number	M	Text
8.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
8.3.1	Position in boat	Mc	Code (hidden, for sort only)
8.3.2	Family name	M	Text
8.3.3	Given name	M	Text
8.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.5	Result	M	Standard time format or blank
8.6	Penalties	--	
8.6.1	Start order	M	Numeric
8.6.2 (n)	For each gate	--	
8.6.2.1	Penalty	M	Numeric or "-" or blank
8.6.3	Penalty seconds	M	Numeric or blank
8.6.4	Run time	M	Standard time format or blank
8.6.5	Run total or IRM	M	Standard time format or blank or IRM

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
8.7	Split	--	
8.7.1 (n)	For each split point	--	
8.7.1.1	Split time	Mc	Standard time format
9	Gate summary	--	
9.1	Touched gates	--	
9.1.1 (n)	For each gate	--	
9.1.1.1	Penalty	M	Numeric
9.2	Missed gates	--	
9.2.1 (n)	For each gate	--	
9.2.1.1	Penalty	M	Numeric
10	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
11.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12 (n)	Legend	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
12.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
13	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

RACE ANALYSIS
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
HEATS - 1st AND 2nd RUN
OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016

Rk	Bib No.			Name																					NOC code	Result							
				Start Order	Run	Rk	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Pen. Sec.	Run Time
9	7		GLUCKS Andrej / HERCEG Danko																													CRO	126.27
3	R1	7		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	126.27	126.27		
3	R2	6		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	123.09	127.09			
11	14		HERREROS Antonio / VICENTE Marc																												ESP		
11	R1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNF			
1	R2			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		DNS			
13			GAUTHIER Benoit / LAWLOR Tyler																												CAN	DSQ-R	
11	R1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		DSQ-R			
1	R2			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Gate Summary				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					
Touched				0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	0	1	0	0				
Missed				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0				

Legend:

=	Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boat share the same rank	DNF	Did Not Finish	DNS	Did Not Start	DSQ-R	Disqualified for run	No.	Number
Pen. Sec.	Penalty seconds	R1	1 st run	R2	2 nd run			Rk	Rank
SF	Semi-final								

Page 2 of 2

C77B - Race Analysis - Heats 1st and 2nd Run

Description	Results with gate penalty points for Heats 1st and 2nd run
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - Run identification 3 - NOC code 4 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output:</p> <p>= - Equal sign indicates that two or more athletes or boats share the same rank</p> <p>DNF - Did Not Finish</p> <p>DNS - Did Not Start</p> <p>DQB - Disqualified for unsportsmanlike behaviour</p> <p>DSQ-R - Disqualified for run</p> <p>H1 - Heats-1st run</p> <p>H2 - Heats-2nd run</p> <p>No - Number</p> <p>No. - Number</p> <p>Pen. Sec. - Penalty seconds</p> <p>Pts - Points</p> <p>R1 - 1st run</p> <p>R2 - 2nd run</p> <p>Rk - Rank</p> <p>SF - Semi-final</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the page.</p>
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	<p>Positions of the split times are flexible and can be moved during competition.</p> <p>Only those gates used on the course set for this run should appear on this output.</p> <p>Possible sub headers: Heats - 1st and 2nd Run</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF phase name and event units (for heats only)
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each split time	--	
7.1	Split point position symbol	M	Graphic
8 (n)	For each boat	--	
8.1	Rank	M	Numeric or blank
8.2	Bib number	M	Text
8.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
8.3.1	Position in boat	Mc	Code (hidden, for sort only)
8.3.2	Family name	M	Text
8.3.3	Given name	M	Text
8.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.5	Result	M	Standard time format or blank
8.6	Penalties	--	
8.6.1 (n)	For each run	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
8.6.1.1	Start order	M	Numeric or blank
8.6.1.2	Run identification	M	Code (R1, R2)
8.6.1.3	Rank	M	Numeric or blank
8.6.1.4 (n)	For each gate	--	
8.6.1.4.1	Penalty	M	Numeric, "-" or blank
8.6.1.5	Penalty seconds	M	Numeric or blank
8.6.6	Run time	M	Standard time format or blank
8.6.7	Run total or IRM	M	Standard time format or blank or IRM (Invalid Result Mark)
8.7	Split	--	
8.7.1 (n)	For each run	--	
8.7.1.1	Run identification	M	Code
8.7.1.2 (n)	For each split point	--	
8.7.1.2.1	Split time	Mc	Standard time format or blank or IRM (Invalid Result Mark)
9	Gate summary	--	
9.1	Touched gates	--	
9.1.1 (n)	For each gate	--	
9.1.1.1	Penalty	M	Numeric
9.2	Missed gates	--	
9.2.1 (n)	For each gate	--	
9.2.1.1	Penalty	M	Numeric
10	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
11.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12 (n)	Legend	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
12.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
13	Free text	Ma	Text

MEDALLISTS
CANOE SLALOM
KAYAK (K1) MEN

WED 10 AUG 2016

Medal	Name	NOC
GOLD	SCHMIDT Thomas	GER - Germany
SILVER	RATCLIFFE Paul	GBR - Great Britain
BRONZE	OBLINGER Helmut	AUT - Austria
BRONZE	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	ITA - Italy

C92A - Medallists (Singles)

Description	List of medallists at this event by medal and by name
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Medal type 2 - Official results order
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each medallist	--	
7.1	Medal type	M	Text
7.2	Official results order	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.3	Family name	M	Text
7.4	Given name	M	Text
7.5	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.6	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

MEDALLISTS
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN

WED 10 AUG 2016

Medal	NOC	Name
GOLD	SVK - Slovakia	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol HOCHSCHORNER Peter
SILVER	POL - Poland	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof STANISZEWSKI Michal
BRONZE	CZE - Czech Republic	JIRAS Marek MADER Tomas
BRONZE	FRA - France	ADISSEON Frank FORGUES Wilfrid

C92B - Medallists (Doubles)

Description	List of team medallists at this event by medal
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Medal type 2 - Official results order 3 - Position in boat
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each medal winning team	--	
7.1	Medal type	M	Text
7.2	Official results order	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.4	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.5 (n)	For each medallist	--	
7.5.1 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.5.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.5.2	Family name	M	Text
7.5.3	Given name	M	Text
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

MEDALLISTS BY EVENT

CANOE SLALOM

As of 10 AUG 2016 at 17:30

Event Name	Date	Medal	Name	NOC Code
Kayak (K1) Men	WED 10 AUG	Gold	SCHMIDT Thomas	GER
		Silver	RATCLIFFE Paul	GBR
		Bronze	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	ITA
Canoe Double (C2) Men	WED 10 AUG	Gold	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol HOCHSCHORNER Peter	SVK
		Silver	KOLOMANSKI Krzysztof STANISZEWSKI Michal	POL
		Bronze	JIRAS Marek MADER Tomas	CZE
Kayak (K1) Women	MON 8 AUG	Gold	HILGERTOVA Stepanka	CZE
		Silver	GUIBAL Brigitte	FRA
		Bronze	BARDET Anne-Lise	FRA
Canoe Single (C1) Men	MON 8 AUG	Gold	ESTANGUET Tony	FRA
		Silver	MARTIKAN Michal	SVK
		Bronze	MINCIK Juraj	SVK

C93 - Medallists by Event

Description	List of medallists by event
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	During competition: 1 - Date (chronologically, descending) 2 - Medal type 3 - Official results order 4 - Position in boat After the last event: 1 - Event (traditional ICF order) 2 - Medal type 3 - Official results order 4 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = Event name" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	There are two different presentations of this output (see Sort by)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date/time (H6)	M	Date/time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each event	--	
7.1	Event	M	Standard ICF event name
7.2	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard. Date of the last event unit.
7.3 (n)	For each individual medallist or medal winning team	--	
7.3.1	Medal type	M	Text
7.3.2	Official results order	M	Numeric (hidden, for sort only)
7.3.3 (n)	For each medallist	--	For individual event n=1
7.3.3.1	Position in boat	M	Text (hidden, for sort only)
7.3.3.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3.3.3	Given name	M	Text
7.3.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

MEDAL STANDINGS

CANOE SLALOM

As of 10 AUG 2016 at 18:00

Rank	NOC	Men				Women				Total				Rank by Total
		G	S	B	Tot.	G	S	B	Tot.	G	S	B	Tot.	
1	FRA - France	1			1		1	1	2	1	1	1	3	=1
1	SVK - Slovakia	1	1	1	3					1	1	1	3	=1
3	CZE - Czech Republic			1	1	1			1	1		1	2	3
4	GER - Germany	1			1					1			1	=4
5	GBR - Great Britain		1		1						1		1	=4
5	POL - Poland		1		1						1		1	=4
7	ITA - Italy			1	1							1	1	=4
Total:		3	3	3	9	1	1	1	3	4	4	4	12	

Legend:

= Equal sign indicates that two or more NOCs share the same rank by total
Tot. Total

B Bronze

G Gold

S Silver

C95 - Medal Standings

Description	Number of medals by NOC for men, women and rank by total
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	See sample for all possible abbreviations. To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	For ties in primary ranking the same rank will be repeated for all tied NOCs

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date/time (H6)	M	Date/time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each NOC with at least one medal	--	
7.1	Rank	M	Numeric
7.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.3	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.4 (n)	For men, women and total	--	
7.4.1	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.4.2	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.4.3	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.4.4	Total number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.5	Rank by total	M	Numeric
8 (n)	For each medal and total column	--	
8.1	Total of all medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Legend	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
11.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
12	Free text	Ma	Text

FINAL PLACING BY NOC

CANOE SLALOM

As of 10 AUG 2016

NOC	Men			Women
	Kayak (K1) Men	Canoe Single (C1) Men	Canoe Double (C2) Men	Kayak (K1) Women
AUT - Austria	4th	5th	5th/9th	15th
CAN - Canada	14th			13th
CRO - Croatia	10th	10th		5th
CZE - Czech Republic	6th	9th	3rd	1st
ESP - Spain	12th			14th
FRA - France	7th	1st	7th	2nd
GBR - Great Britain	2nd	8th	4th	12th
GER - Germany	1st	4th	8th	6th
ITA - Italy	3rd	6th		3rd
POL - Poland	13th	11th	2nd	10th
SLO - Slovenia	9th	7th		11th
SUI - Switzerland	8th	3rd		9th
SVK - Slovakia	11th	2nd	1st	4th
USA - United States of America	5th	12th	6th	7th

Legend:**C1** Canoe Single**C2** Canoe Double**K1** Kayak

C96 - Final Placing by NOC

Description	All results during the entire competition, with one row per NOC, and one column per event. Each number in the cell identifies rank of boat in the particular event.
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	Columns: 1 - Event code Rows: 1 - NOC code
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: C1 - Canoe Single C2 - Canoe Double K1 - Kayak To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	Note that one NOC can enter up to two boats in C2

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each NOC	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
7.3 (n)	For each event	--	
7.3 1 (n)	For each boat	--	
7.3.1.1	Order	M	Order number or IRM or blank
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

CANOE MEDAL STANDINGS

As of 20 AUG 2016 at 14:00

AFTER 10 OF 16 EVENTS

Rank	NOC	Canoe Sprint								Canoe Slalom								Total				Rank by Total						
		Men				Women				Total				Men				Women										
		G	S	B	T	G	S	B	T	G	S	B	T	G	S	B	T	G	S	B	T	G	S	B	T			
1	GER - Germany	1	1	1	3	1				1	2	1	1	4	1			1				1	3	1	1	5	1	
2	FRA - France													1			1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	=2	
2	HUN - Hungary	1		1	2	1		1	1	1	1	3						1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	=2		
2	SVK - Slovakia													1	1	1	3					1	1	1	3	1	1	=2
5	CZE - Czech Republic														1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		1	2	=5	
6	ITA - Italy	1					1			1				1	1							1	1	1		1	2	=5
6	ROU - Romania	1		1			1	1	1	1	2											1		1	2		1	=5
6	NOR - Norway	1					1			1												1			1		1	=11
9	CUB - Cuba		2	2						2	2												2		2		2	=5
10	GBR - Great Britain			1	1					1	1		1	1					1		1	1	1	2		1	=5	
10	POL - Poland			1	1					1	1		1	1					1	1	1	1	1	2		1	=5	
12	BUL - Bulgaria	1		1						1		1											1		1		11	
12	SWE - Sweden	1		1						1		1										1		1		1	11	
14	CAN - Canada			1	1					1	1												1	1		1	11	
Total:		5	5	5	15	1	1	3	6	6	6	18	3	3	3	9	1	1	1	3	4	4	4	12	10	10	30	

Legend:

= Equal sign indicates that two or more NOCs share the same rank by total
 T Total
 B Bronze
 G Gold
 S Silver

C97 - Canoe Medal Standings

Description	Number of medals by NOC all Canoe events
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	See sample for all possible abbreviations. To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	For ties in primary ranking the same rank will be repeated for all tied NOCs

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date/time (H6)	M	Date/time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	After x of y events	M	Numeric (x and y)
8 (n)	For each NOC with at least one medal	--	
8.1	Rank	M	Numeric
8.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.3	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8.4 (n)	For each sport/discipline and total	--	
8.4.1	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.2	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.3	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.4	Total number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.5	Rank by total	M	Numeric
9 (n)	For each medal and total column	--	
9.1	Total of all medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
10	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
11.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12 (n)	Legend	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
12.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
13	Free text	Ma	Text

COMPETITION FORMAT AND RULES

CANOE SLALOM

As of 23 JUN 2016

Olympic Competition Format

Canoe Slalom at the Rio 2016 Games consists of three men's events and one women's event, as follows:

Olympic Competition Format			Boat Measurements		
Event			Min. Length	Min. Width	Min. Weight
K1	Kayak	Men and Women	350cm	60cm	8kg
C1	Canoe Single	Men	350cm	60cm	8kg
C2	Canoe Double	Men	410cm	75cm	13kg

Competition consists of Heats (best of 2 runs), Semi-final (1 run) and Final (1 run).

All results are presented in seconds and hundredths + penalties in seconds.

Progression

Event	Heats	Semi-final	Final
Kayak (K1) Men	21	15	10
Kayak (K1) Women	21	15	10
Canoe Single (C1) Men	16	12	10
Canoe Double (C2) Men	12	11	10

Note that these numbers are minimums for the heats, as the Qualification System allow more boats to enter each event under certain conditions.

Race Distance and run duration

Minimum 200m and maximum 400m.

The targeted run time is approximately 90 to 115 seconds.

Gates

The course must consist of a minimum of 18 gates and a maximum of 25 gates, of which at least six must be upstream gates. The gates are 1.2 to 3.5 metres in width measured between the poles. The gates must be numbered in the order of negotiation, starting from 1. The gate poles are painted with red and green rings if the gate has to be negotiated upstream or with green and white rings if the gate has to be negotiated downstream. Additionally the numbers on the gate number panels are crossed with a red diagonal line on the side opposite to that of correct negotiation. The complete head of the competitor or competitors must cross the line between the poles in the correct direction for the gate and in accordance with the course plan.

Start Interval

Start intervals are in principle three minutes, but can be variable.

Starting Order

The starting order is based on the ICF Canoe Slalom Rankings with the best-ranked athlete/boat starting last. In both Heats runs, boats start in the reverse order of the ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking. In the Semi-final, boats start in reverse order of their rank obtained in the Heats, and in the Final in reverse order of their rank obtained in the Semi-final.

Differences between the ICF World Championships and the Olympic Games

There are no team competitions in the Olympic Games.

At the Olympic Games each NOC is limited to one boat per event.

At the World Championships, the number of participants in each event is much higher and the progression system is different.

Changes since the London 2012 Olympic Games

None.

For Rio 2016, an athlete that qualifies and is selected by their NOC can participate in more than one event (including the event that they qualified in) as long as no other athlete/boat from their NOC is in that event.

Sport Rules and Procedures

Tie Break Rules and Procedures

In the Heats, if two or more athletes obtain the same score for their best run, the score of their other run will resolve the tie. If athletes are still tied, they are given the same ranking and all will qualify to the Semi-final.

If athletes are tied in the Semi-finals, they are given the same ranking and all will qualify to the Final.

Ties in the finals remain and medals will be awarded as follows:

- If two boats are tied for gold, both will be awarded gold medals and no silver medal will be awarded
- If three or more boats are tied for gold, all will be awarded gold medals and no silver or bronze medals will be awarded
- If two or more boats are tied for silver, all will be awarded silver medals and no bronze medal will be awarded
- If two or more boats are tied for bronze, all will be awarded bronze medals

If athletes are still tied after applying these rules, they will be sorted by ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking and, if they have no ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking or the same ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking, they will be sorted by NOC.

Penalties

A two second penalty is given to a boat that correctly negotiates a gate, but touches one or both poles.

A 50 second penalty is given to any boat that:

- Intentionally pushes a gate to allow negotiation
- Negotiates a gate in the wrong direction
- Fails to negotiate a gate
- Negotiates a gate without the head and part of the boat in the gate line simultaneously

In Canoe Slalom any boat may start in the second run in the Heats, even if the boat Did Not Start (DNS) or Did Not Finish (DNF) the first run, or was Disqualified for that run (DSQ-R).

Protests - Appeals

For judging and timing matters, a Team Leader may make one enquiry per boat, per event, with no fee. The Chief Judge will review all the available information when processing of the enquiry. Following the investigation of the enquiry the decision of the Chief Judge becomes a matter of fact, and therefore cannot be protested further. An enquiry is considered only when submitted within five minutes of the unofficial results of the event being posted.

Team (Boat) Member Changes

Not allowed.

The structure and content of this output is recommended as a baseline for creation of the actual output for Games time.

Note:

For further information please consult: www.canoeicf.com

N02 - Competition Format and Rules

Description	Textual description of the Olympic competition format and sport rules
Source	OC Competition Management
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: See sample</p> <p>Note with predefined text: None</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>The OC Competition Management will prepare the text which should fit on one or two pages and where at least the following topics will be covered:</p> <p>Olympic Competition Format Recommended content: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Competition format and progression - Number of athletes - Race distance and duration - Gates - Start interval - Starting order </p> <p>Differences between the ICF World Championships and the Olympic Games Recommended content: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Differences in format, number of athletes, rules, etc. </p> <p>Changes since the London 2012 Olympic Games Recommended content: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Changes in format, rules, progression of competition, etc. </p> <p>Sport Rules and Procedures Recommended content: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tie Break Rules and procedures - Penalties / Disqualification Rules - Protests / Appeals - Team (boat) member changes </p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each subsection	--	
7.1	Subsection title	M	Text
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	Note with static text	M	Text
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

MEDALLISTS FROM PREVIOUS OLYMPIC GAMES
CANOE SLALOM
KAYAK (K1) MEN

Year	Location	Gold		Silver		Bronze	
2012	London (GBR)	MOLMENTI Daniele	ITA	HRADILEK Vavrinec	CZE	AIGNER Hannes	GER
2008	Beijing (CHN)	GRIMM Alexander	GER	LEFEVRE Fabien	FRA	BOUKPETI Benjamin	TOG
2004	Athens (GRE)	GRIMM Alexander	GER	LEFEVRE Fabien	FRA	BOUKPETI Benjamin	TOG
2000	Sydney, NSW (AUS)	SCHMIDT Thomas	GER	RATCLIFFE Paul	GBR	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	ITA
1996	Atlanta, GA (USA)	FIX Oliver	GER	VEHOVAR Andraz	SLO	BECKER Thomas	GER
1992	Barcelona (ESP)	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	ITA	CURINIER Sylvian	FRA	LETTMANN Jochen	GER
1972	Munich (FRG)	HORN Siegbert	GDR	SATTLER Norbert	AUT	GIMPEL Harald	GDR

Note:

Please note that some of the NOCs presented may no longer exist.

N10 - Medallists from previous Olympic Games

Description	Summary of Canoe Slalom medallists from previous Olympic Games (1972, 1992-2012)
Source	ICF and IOC
Sort by	1 - Event name 2 - Year (descending) 3 - Medal type 4 - Position in boat 5 - Family name 6 - Given name
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined text: To be displayed only if one or more of the NOCs presented no longer exist</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	ONS will decide if this output will be generated by event, or by sport depending on the amount of data

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	Ma	Standard ICF event name
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each individual event	--	
7.1	Event name/gender	--	See: Header 3
7.2 (n)	For each year	--	
7.2.1	Year	M	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2.2	Location	M	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code is mandatory
7.2.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.4 (n)	For each medal type	--	
7.2.4.1	Medal type	M	Text (hidden, for sort only)
7.2.4.2	Family name	M	Text
7.2.4.3	Given name	M	Text
7.2.4.4	NOC code	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code - for double event NOC code will be shown only the first time
8 (n)	For each team event	--	
8.1	Event name	--	See: Header 3
8.2 (n)	For each year	--	
8.2.1 (n)	Year	M	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8.2.2	Location	M	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code is mandatory
8.2.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.2.4 (3)	For each medal type	--	
8.2.4.1	Medal type	M	Text
8.2.4.2	Team NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.2.4.3	Team NOC name	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8.2.4.4 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
8.2.4.4.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
8.2.4.4.2	Family name	M	Text
8.2.4.4.3	Given name	M	Text
9	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
11 (n)	Legend	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

MEDALS BY NOC

CANOE SLALOM

Olympic Games: 1972, 1992 - 2012

Rank	NOC	Men				Women				Total				Rank by Total
		G	S	B	Tot.	G	S	B	Tot.	G	S	B	Tot.	
1	GDR - German Dem. Republic	3		1	4	1			1	4		1	5	3
2	FRA - France	2	1	4	7	1			1	2	3	1	5	9
3	GER - Germany	1	1	4	6	1			1	2	1	4	7	2
4	ITA - Italy	2			2					2			2	=9
5	CZE - Czech Republic		3		3	1			1	1	3		4	=4
6	GBR - Great Britain	1	2		3					1	2		3	=7
7	USA - United States of America	1		1	2		1	1	2	1	1	2	4	=4
8	TCH - Czechoslovakia	1	1		2					1	1		2	=9
9	SVK - Slovakia	1		2	3					1		2	3	=7
10	FRG - Fed. Republic of Germany		2		2		1	1	2		3	1	4	4
11	AUS - Australia						2		2		2		2	=9
12	AUT - Austria			1		1					1		1	=12
12	SLO - Slovenia			1		1					1		1	=12
14	ESP - Spain								1	1			1	=12
	Total:	9	9	9	27	3	3	3	9	12	12	12	36	

Note:

Please note that some of the NOCs presented may no longer exist.

Legend:

=	Equal sign indicates that two or more NOCs share the same rank by total	B	Bronze	G	Gold	S	Silver
Tot.	Total						

N11 - Medals by NOC

Description	Medal standings of NOCs at previous Olympic Games
Source	IOC and ICF
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined text: To be displayed only if one or more of the NOCs presented no longer exist</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	<p>See sample for all possible abbreviations.</p> <p>To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.</p>
IRM rules	None
Comments	For ties in primary ranking the same rank will be repeated for all tied NOCs

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	Range of years	M	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
8 (n)	For each NOC	--	
8.1	Rank	M	Numeric
8.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.3	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8.4 (n)	For men, women, total	--	
8.4.1	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.2	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.3	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.4.4	Total number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.5	Rank by total medals	M	Numeric
9	Total by medals	--	
9.1 (n)	For men, women, total	--	
9.1.1	Total number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.1.2	Total number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.1.3	Total number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
9.1.4	Total of total number of medals	M	Numeric
10	Note with static text	-	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
11.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
12 (n)	Legend	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
12.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
13	Free text	Ma	Text

MULTI-MEDALLISTS
CANOE SLALOM
MEN

Olympic Games

Two or more gold medals

Rank	Name	NOC Code		Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
1	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol	FRA		3			3
1	HOCHSCHORNER Peter	FRA		3			3
3	MARTIKAN Michal	SVK		2	2		4
4	ESTANGUET Tony	FRA		2			2

Two or more medals

Rank	Name	NOC Code		Total	Gold	Silver	Bronze
1	MARTIKAN MICHAL	SVK		4	2	2	
2	HOCHSCHORNER PAVOL	SVK		3	3		
2	HOCHSCHORNER PETER	SVK		3	3		
4	ESTANGUET TONY	FRA		2	2		
4	POLLERT LUKAS	TCH	CZE	2	1	1	
4	ADISSON FRANCK	FRA		2	1		1
4	FERRAZZI PIERPAOLO	ITA		2	1		1
4	FORGUES WILFRID	FRA		2	1		1
4	ROHAN JIRI	TCH	CZE	2		2	
4	SIMEK MIROSLAV	TCH	CZE	2		2	
4	LEFEVRE FABIEN	FRA		2		1	1
4	STEPANEK ONDREJ	CZE	GER	2		1	1
4	VOLF JAROSLAV	CZE		2		1	1

Note:

Please note that some of the NOCs presented may no longer exist.

N15 - Multi-Medallists

Description	List of athletes who have won two or more gold medals and athletes who have won at least two medals at previous Olympic Games
Source	FC?? and OC Press Operations
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - Family name 3 - Given name
Page break	None
Notes	<p>Note with static text: None</p> <p>Note with predefined text: To be displayed only if one or more of the NOCs presented no longer exist.</p> <p>Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation</p>
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>Criteria "Two or more" gold medals and "Two or more" total medals is set in an attempt to have no more than one page.</p> <p>The rank in the first table is based on the number of gold, silver, bronze medals. The rank in the second table is based on the total number of medals, then by number of gold, silver, bronze medals.</p> <p>For ties in primary ranking, the same rank will be repeated for all tied NOCs.</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Text (Gender)
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	Based on two or more gold medals	--	
7 (n)	For each multi-medallist	--	
7.1	Rank	M	Numeric
7.1.1	Family name	M	Text
7.1.2	Given name	M	Text
7.1.4 (n)	For each NOC code an athlete was representing when winning a medal	--	
7..1.4.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.1.5	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.1.6	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.1.7	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
7.1.8	Total number of medals	M	Numeric
8	Based on two or more medals	--	
8.1 (n)	For each multi-medallist	--	
8.1.1	Rank	M	Numeric
8.1.2	Family name	M	Text
8.1.3	Given name	M	Text
8.1.4 (n)	For each NOC code an athlete was representing when winning a medal	--	
8.1.4.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.1.5	Total number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.1.6	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.1.7	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.1.8	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric
9	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
11 (n)	Legend	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
11.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

RESULTS IN LAST OLYMPIC CYCLE
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN

World Championships 2015 - Lee Valley White Water Centre, London (GBR)

Rank	Bib Number	Name	NOC Code	Time	Penalty Seconds	Total Time	Behind
1	3-A	BOWMAN Stuart	GBR	116.73	0	116.73	0.00
	3-B	SMITH Nick					
2	7-A	ANDO Taro	JPN	118.63	0	118.63	+1.90
	7-B	MASUDA Keita					
3	10-A	EHRENBERG Andre	GER	119.62	0	119.62	+2.59
	10-B	SENFT Michael					
3	12-A	HERREROS Antonio	ESP	119.28	0	119.28	+2.59
	12-B	VICENTE Marc					
5	11-A	CORREA Javier Andres	ARG	119.74	2	121.74	+5.01
	11-B	REDONDO Fernando M.					
6	15-A	FERRAZZI Pierpaolo	ITA	122.08	4	126.08	+6.70
	15-B	LAZZAROTTO Enrico					

World Championships 2014 - Deep Creek Lake, MD (USA)

Rank	Bib Number	Name	NOC Code	Time	Penalty Seconds	Total Time	Behind
1	12-B	CAUMO Roger	BRA	108.64	0	108.64	0.00
	12-B	CUATTRIN Sebastian					
2	9-A	GAUTHIER Benoit	CAN	111.79	0	111.79	+3.15
	9-B	LAWLOR Tyler					
3	13-A	KOEHLER Manuel	AUT	110.22	2	112.22	+3.58
	13-B	OBLINGER Helmut					
4	19-A	MARUSIC Fedja	SLO	112.64	0	112.64	+4.00
	19-B	HOCEVAR Simeon					
5	22-A	HEARN David	USA	110.99	2	112.99	+4.35
	22-B	SHIPLEY Scott					
6	2-A	ROETHENMUND Mathias	SUI	112.23	2	114.23	+5.59
	2-B	SAMLAL Nizar					

World Championships 2013 - Prague (CZE)

Rank	Bib Number	Name	NOC Code	Time	Penalty Seconds	Total Time	Behind
1	1-A	SKANTAR Ladislav	SVK	100.30	2	102.30	0.00
	1-B	SKANTAR Peter					
2	2-A	SZCZEPANSKI Piotr	POL	102.46	2	104.46	+2.16
	2-B	POCHWALA Marcin					
3	3-A	BOZIC Luka	SLO	102.63	2	104.63	+2.33
	3-B	TALJAT Saso					
4	5-A	BRZEZINSKI Filip	POL	103.22	2	105.22	+2.92
	5-B	BRZEZINSKI Andrzej					
5	13-A	KARLOVSKY Ondrej	CZE	105.91	0	105.91	+3.61
	13-B	JANE Jakub					
6	19-A	SCIANIMANICO Nicolas	FRA	105.89	2	107.89	+5.59
	19-B	CAILHOL Hugo					

RESULTS IN LAST OLYMPIC CYCLE
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN

Olympic Games 2012 - Lee Valley White Water Centre, London (GBR)

Rank	Bib Number	Name	NOC Code	Time	Penalty Seconds	Total Time	Behind
1	5-A	BAILLIE Tim	GBR	108.64	0	108.64	0.00
	5-B	STOTT Etienne					
2	8-A	FLORENCE David	POL	111.79	0	111.79	+3.15
	8-B	HOUNSLOW Richard					
3	1-A	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol	SVK	110.22	2	112.22	+3.58
	1-B	HOCHSCHORNER Peter					
4	4-A	KLAUSS Gauthier	FRA	112.64	0	112.64	+4.00
	4-B	PECHE Matthieu					
5	2-A	SZCZEPANSKI P	POL	110.99	2	112.99	+4.35
	2-B	POCHWALA Marcin					
6	6-A	HU Minghai	CHN	112.23	2	114.23	+5.59
	6-B	SHU Ju					
	3-A	EHRENBERG Andre	GER				
	3-B	SENFT Michael				DNF	

Note:

C2 athletes are listed in order, front (A), back (B).
 Complete results are available on www.canoeicf.com

Legend:

DNF Did Not Finish

N17A - Results in Last Olympic Cycle

Description	List of finalists from the last three World Championships and the last Olympic Games
Source	ICF and OC Press Operations
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - Position in boat
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: See sample. First line for C2 only. Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DQB - Disqualified for unsportsmanlike behaviour DSQ-R - Disqualified for run To be displayed at the bottom of the page.
IRM rules	See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Comments	This output shows only the finalists

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each competition	--	
7.1	Competition name	M	Text (World Championships and Olympic Games)
7.2	Year	M	Year - In the format according to the OC Look and Feel standard
7.3	Location	M	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code is mandatory
7.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.5 (n)	For each boat	--	
7.5.1	Rank	M	Numeric
7.5.2	Bib number	M	Text
7.5.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.5.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.5.3.2	Family name	M	Text
7.5.3.3	Given name	M	Text
7.5.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.5.5	Time	M	Standard time format
7.5.6	Penalty seconds	M	Numeric or blank
7.5.7	Total time or IRM	M	Standard result format or IRM
7.5.8	Behind	M	Time gap/behind format
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	Mc	Text
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

ICF WORLD CUP STANDINGS
CANOE SLALOM
KAYAK (K1) MEN

After 3 of 6 Stages

Race	Location	Date
1	Cardiff (GBR)	9 Jun 2012
2	Pau (FRA)	15-17 Jun 2012
3	La Seu d'Urgell (ESP)	22-23 Jun 2012
4	Prague (CZE)	24-26 Aug 2012
5	Bratislava (SVK)	31 Aug-2 Sep 2012
6	...	

Rank	NOC Code	Name	Race 1	Race 2	Race 3	Overall
1	SLO	KAUZER Peter	60	60	7	127
2	SLO	MEGLIC Jure	55	39	29	123
3	POL	POPIELA Dariusz	29	41	50	120
4	CZE	HRADILEK Vavrinec	43	34	39	116
5	ITA	MOLMENTI Daniele	34	31	43	108
6	ESP	HERNANZ Samuel		55	44	99
7	FRA	BOURLIAUD Pierre	28	60		88
8	FRA	NEVEU Boris		28	55	83
8	GER	SCHUBERT Sebastian	50		33	83
10	CZE	HILGERT Lubos	24	50	5	79
10	FRA	LEFEVRE Fabien		38	41	79
12	BEL	DOBY Mathieu	26	26	22	74
12	AUT	NATMESSNIG Herwig	2	44	28	74
14	CZE	PRSKAVEC Jiri	31	42		73
14	USA	PARSONS Scott	13	40	20	73
16	POL	POLACZYK Grzegorz	19	32	15	66
17	ITA	DE GENNARO Giovanni		24	40	64
18	ITA	RAIBA Omar	32	30		62
19	CAN	HASTINGS John	40	18	2	60
20	AUS	FORSYTHE William	39	15	2	56
21	CAN	MANNING-HUNTER Paul	14	21	19	54
22	FRA	COLOBER Vivien		23	30	53
22	GBR	WALSH Campbell	44		9	53
24	CAN	FORD David	22	22	6	50
24	GBR	SWETNAM Huw	25		25	50
...

Note:

All race results are added to establish the World Cup Standings.
For further information, please consult: www.canoeicf.com

N17B - ICF World Cup Standings

Description	ICF World Cup Standings calculated according to points achieved during the season
Source	ICF and OC Press Operations
Sort by	Calendar: 1 - Date (chronologically) World Cup Standings: Columns: 1 - Order of races Rows: 1 - Rank 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat (for doubles only)
Page break	None, aim for a single page
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	Number of displayed boats in the printed version should be limited to 50. The table showing the World Cup stages should show the 6 events of the 2016 season. The main table should show all stages taking place before Games.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each World Cup race	--	
7.1	Order number	M	Numeric
7.1	Place	M	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code mandatory
7.2	Date	M	Date - in the format according to the OC Look and Feel standard
8 (n)	For each boat	--	
8.1	Rank	M	Numeric
8.2	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.3 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
8.3.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
8.3.2	Family name	M	Text
8.3.3	Given name	M	Text
8.5 (n)	For each World Cup race	--	
8.5.1	Points	M	Numeric or blank if zero
8.6	Overall points	M	Numeric
9	Note with static text	M	Text
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Legend	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
13	Free text	Ma	Text

ICF CANOE SLALOM RANKING
CANOE SLALOM
KAYAK (K1) WOMEN

As of 26 JUNE 2016

Rank	Name	NOC Code	ICF Points	Points 1	Points 2	Points 3	Points 4	Points 5
1	KUHNLE Corinna	AUT	1,90	0,43	0,53	0,96		
2	FOX Jessica	AUS	2,63	0,00	0,00	0,73		
3	FER Emilie	FRA	3,14	0,00	0,00	0,00		
4	DUKATOVA Jana	SVK	3,74	0,00	3,00	4,58		
5	SCHORNBERG Jasmin	GER	3,90	0,57	3,49	4,21		
6	FUNK Ricarda	GER	4,31	0,00	0,00	5,85		
7	KUDEJOVA Katerina	CZE	5,14	0,63	4,43	5,27		
8	HILGERTOVA Stepanka	CZE	6,19	2,83	5,77	6,35		
9	KRAGELJ Urska	SLO	7,13	3,08	5,19	6,86		
10	CHOURRAUT Maialen	ESP	8,76	0,00	0,00	0,00		
11	TERCELJ Eva	SLO	9,69	0,00	2,26	14,41		
12	GRANT Sarah	AUS	9,71	3,99	8,03	9,46		
13	PFEIFER Melanie	GER	9,76	6,38	7,89	8,62		
14	POESCHEL Cindy	GER	10,06	3,55	3,69	9,11		
15	NEWMAN Nouria	FRA	10,95	2,85	7,06	10,61		
16	KALISKA Elena	SVK	11,38	0,58	8,92	14,50		
17	HORN Stefanie	ITA	12,15	9,80	10,45	12,65		
18	LAFONT Marie-Zelia	FRA	12,35	5,88	9,88	11,35		
19	WOLFFHARDT Viktoria	AUT	12,58	8,81	10,35	11,22		
20	LAWRENCE Rosalyn	AUS	13,36	9,14	11,96	13,12		
21	GALUSKOVA Karolina	CZE	13,70	3,76	6,69	16,65		
22	PENNIE Fiona	GBR	14,10	1,26	12,06	16,32		
23	GOIKOETXEA Irati	ESP	14,64	8,09	11,75	17,58		
24	JONES Luuka	NZL	17,29	11,10	16,10	18,71		
25	MARTINEZ Marta	ESP	17,76	5,56	18,13	19,10		
26	OBLINGER-PETERS Violetta	AUT	18,11	5,43	19,02	19,75		
27	BOUZIDI Carole	FRA	18,31	13,00	15,17	19,59		
28	BAER Claudia	GER	18,54	10,00	14,53	21,75		
29	VOJTOVA Veronika	CZE	19,38	14,21	16,98	17,31		
30	MANN Dana	USA	19,77	6,32	19,73	20,51		

Note:

ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking is an on-going system of points to rank all the competitors in each event. The formula to calculate the points reflects the following principles:

- Quality of the starting field of the competition
- The importance of the competition
- The quality of the result achieved by the competitor

The ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking is calculated from the best five results from ICF competitions over two years.

The complete ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking is available on www.canoeicf.com

ICF CANOE SLALOM RANKING
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN

As of 26 JUNE 2016

Rank	Name	NOC Code	ICF Points	Points 1	Points 2	Points 3	Points 4	Points 5
1	KLAUSS Gauthier PECHE Matthieu	FRA	0,44	0,00	0,00	0,00		
2	SKANTAR Peter SKANTAR Ladislav	SVK	1,06	0,00	0,00	0,00		
3	BOZIC Luka TALJAT Saso	SLO	1,31	0,00	0,00	1,70		
4	FLORENCE David HOUNSLOW Richard	GBR	2,73	0,00	1,23	2,34		
5	HOCHSCHORNER Pavol HOCHSCHORNER Peter	SVK	3,38	0,00	0,00	3,05		
6	KASPAR Jonas SINDLER Marek	CZE	3,44	1,96	2,55	3,23		
7	SZCZEPANSKI Piotr POCHWALA Marcin	POL	4,01	1,01	3,13	3,17		
8	ANTON Franz BENZIEN Jan	GER	4,62	0,97	1,67	3,18		
9	PICCO Pierre BISO Hugo	FRA	5,07	1,48	2,05	4,49		
10	LABARELLE Pierre PESCHIER Nicolas	FRA	6,02	1,00	1,72	5,79		
11	KUCERA Tomas BATIK Jan	SVK	6,54	3,10	3,82	5,45		
12	KARLOVSKY Ondrej JANE Jakub	CZE	6,76	1,78	5,29	6,72		
13	BRZEZINSKI Filip BRZEZINSKI Andrzej	POL	8,41	1,65	4,28	6,05		
14	BEHLING Robert BECKER Thomas	GER	9,26	1,63	5,37	8,78		
15	MUELLER Kai MUELLER Kevin	GER	13,12	8,10	12,41	13,26		
16	CAMPORESI Pietro FERRARI Niccolo	ITA	17,08	4,42	19,62	19,82		
...		
30	KUZNETSOV Mikhail LARIONOV Dmitry	RUS	17,37	12,81	17,00	17,14		

Note:

ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking is an on-going system of points to rank all the competitors in each event. The formula to calculate the points reflects the following principles:

- Quality of the starting field of the competition
- The importance of the competition
- The quality of the result achieved by the competitor

The ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking is calculated from the best five results from ICF competitions over two years.

The complete ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking is available on www.canoeicf.com

N17C - ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking

Description	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking
Source	ICF, OC Competition Management
Sort by	1 - Rank 2 - NOC code 3 - Position in boat (for doubles only)
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	A separate output for each event will be produced. Number of displayed athletes (boats) in the printed version should be limited to 30 plus all others who participate at these Games.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each boat	--	
7.1	Rank	M	Numeric
7.2 (n)	For each position in boat	--	
7.2.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.2.2	Family name	M	Text
7.2.3	Given name	M	Text
7.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.4	ICF Points	M	Numeric
7.5	Points 1	M	Numeric or blank
7.6	Points 2	M	Numeric or blank
7.7	Points 3	M	Numeric or blank
7.8	Points 4	M	Numeric or blank
7.9	Points 5	M	Numeric or blank
8	Note with static text	M	Text
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

ATHLETE BIOGRAPHY

CANOE SLALOM

As of 5 AUG 2016

Profile

<picture>			
Name:	FERENBERG Andre	Nickname:	Andre
Gender:	Male	NOC code:	GER
Date of birth:	29 FEB 1972	Place of birth:	Munchen, Germany
Residence:	Augsburg, Germany	Weight (kg / lbs):	85 / 187
Height (m / ft in):	1.80 / 5'10"	Major injuries:	Rupture of ligaments of right knee in May 2007 after an accident while alpine skiing
Occupation:	Businessman	Event:	Canoe Double
Discipline:	Canoe Slalom	Social media:	www.athletename.com
Language(s) spoken:	English, Italian	Other sports:	Golf
Hobbies:	Cartoons		
Side of paddling:	Left		
International debut:	2002	Member of the national team since:	2004
Where and When started the sport:	1984		
National coach:	SEIFERT Horst	Personal coach:	SEIFERT Horst
Previous Olympic Games competed in:	Beijing 2012, Athens 2004	Club:	RKV Bad Kreuznach
Spouse & Children:	Text	Former names (e.g.: maiden name):	Text
Higher education:	Text	Most memorable sporting achievements:	Text
Reason for taking up the sport:	Text	Hero/idol:	Text
Most influential person in career:	Text	Major awards and honours:	Text
List any superstition, rituals:	Text	Famous sporting relatives:	Text
Sporting philosophy or motto:	Text	Ambitions during and after career:	Text
Competed at international level in any other sport:	Text		

ATHLETE BIOGRAPHY

CANOE SLALOM

As of 5 AUG 2016

Major Achievements

Olympic Games:	2012 - London (GBR) 2004 - Athens (GRE)	Canoe Double Canoe Double	Silver ^{6th}
ICF World Championships:	2012 - La Seu d'Urgell (ESP) 2011 - Tres Coroas (BRA) 2010 - Tacen (SLO)	Canoe Double Canoe Double Canoe Double	Gold ^{6th} Silver
ICF World Cup - Overall Standings:	2013 2012 2010	Canoe Double Canoe Double Canoe Double	^{4th} ^{1st} ^{7th}
ICF World Cup - Best Achievements:	34 times ranked among first 25	Best rankings: 10x1 st , 7x2 nd , 8x3 rd	

General Interest

Andre is an all-round athlete with good nerves and therefore an appreciated member of team
--

Rio 2016 Results

Canoe Double	^{6th}
--------------	---------------------------

N20 - Athlete Biography

Description	Detailed information about an athlete, including personal information and sports information
Source	OC Press Operations and OC Technology (for Rio 2016 results data)
Sort by	For each major achievement: 1 - Olympic Games, ICF World Championships, ICF World Cup, Continental Cups, ICF World Junior Championships and other competitions (National Championships, ...) 2 - Year (descending) For Rio 2016 results data: Chronologically
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	For the field "Social media": Only declared public page(s) should be listed here. The field title should not be displayed if there is no data available for that field. For Major Achievements show only the levels of competitions relevant for that athlete.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	Profile - common	--	
7.1	Picture of athlete	M	Picture
7.2	Family name	M	Text
7.3	Given name	M	Text
7.4	Other family names if exist (surname(s), maiden name, etc.)	Ma	Text
7.5	Nickname	Ma	Text
7.6	Gender	M	Text - "Female" or "Male"
7.7	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.8	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.9	Place of birth	--	
7.9.1	Place	M	Text
7.9.2	State (republic, region, ...) name or code	Mc	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code mandatory
7.9.3	Country	M	Country name
7.10	Residence	--	
7.10.1	Place	M	Text
7.10.2	State (republic, region, ...) name or code	Mc	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code mandatory
7.10.3	Country	M	Country name
7.11	Height	Ma	Height format
7.12	Weight	Ma	Weight format
7.13	Occupation	M	Text
7.14	Major injuries	Ma	Text
7.15	Discipline participating in	M	Standard ICF discipline name
7.16	Event participating in	M	Standard ICF event name
8	Profile - social	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
8.1	Language(s) spoken	M	Text
8.2	Social media	Ma	Text
8.3	Hobbies	Ma	Text
8.4	Other sports	Ma	Text
8.5	Side of paddling	--	
9	Profile - sport specific	--	
9.1	International debut	M	Numeric (year)
9.2	Member of the national team since	M	Numeric (year)
9.3	Where and when started the sport	M	Numeric (year)
9.4	National coach	--	
9.4.1	Family name	Mc	Text
9.4.2	Given name	Mc	Text
9.5	Personal coach	--	
9.5.1	Family name	Mc	Text
9.5.2	Given name	Mc	Text
9.6	Previous Olympic Games competed in	Ma	Text
9.7	Club	M	Text
9.8	Reason for taking up the sport	Mc	Text
10	Further personal information	--	
10.1	Spouse & Children	Mc	Text
10.2	Former names previously competed under (e.g.: maiden name)	Mc	Text
10.3	Higher education	Mc	Text
10.4	Reason for taking up the sport		
10.5	Most memorable sporting achievements		
10.6	Most influential person in career	Mc	Text
10.7	Hero/idol		
10.8	List any superstition, rituals	Mc	Text
10.9	Major awards and honours		
10.10	Sporting philosophy or motto	Mc	Text
10.11	Famous sporting relatives		
10.12	Competed at international level in any other sport	Mc	Text
10.13	Ambitions during and after career	Mc	Text
11	Major achievements	--	
11.1 (n)	For each participation in Olympic Games	--	
11.1.1	Year	Mc	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11.1.2	Location	Mc	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code mandatory
11.1.3	NOC code	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code
11.1.4 (n)	For each event	--	
11.1.4.1	Event name	Mc	Standard ICF event name
11.1.4.2	Rank	Mc	Text. For medallists show "Gold", "Silver", "Bronze".
11.2 (n)	For each participation in ICF World Championships	--	
11.2.1	Year	Mc	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11.2.2	Location	Mc	Text - for USA, Canada and Australia - state code mandatory
11.2.3	Country code	Mc	Text
11.2.4 (n)	For each event	--	
11.2.4.1	Event name	Mc	Standard ICF event name
11.2.4.2	Rank	Mc	Text. For medallists show "Gold", "Silver", "Bronze".
11.3 (n)	ICF World Cup - overall standings	--	
11.3.1	Year	Mc	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11.3.2	Event	Mc	Standard ICF event name

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
11.3.3	Rank	Mc	Text. For medallists show "Gold", "Silver", "Bronze".
11.4 (n)	ICF World Cup - best achievements	--	
11.4.1	Best achievements	Mc	Text
11.4.2	Best rankings	Mc	Text
12	General interest	--	
12.1	Free text	M	Text
13	Rio 2016 results	--	
13.1 (n)	For each event	--	
13.1.1	Event name	Mc	Standard ICF event name
13.2.2	Rank	Mc	Text. For medallists show "Gold", "Silver", "Bronze".
14	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
15.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16 (n)	Legend	--	
16.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
17	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

NOC PROFILE

As of 6 AUG 2016

SUI - Switzerland

NOC Data	
Creation date:	1912
Recognition date:	1912
President:	Mr Joerg SCHILD
Secretary General:	Mr Roger SCHNEGG
IOC Executive Board Member(s):	Dr Rene FASEL (entry in the IOC: 1995)
IOC Member(s):	Mr Denis OSWALD (entry in the IOC: 1991) Mr Joseph S. BLATTER (entry in the IOC: 1999) Mr Gian-Franco KASPER (entry in the IOC: 2000) Mr Patrick BAUMANN (entry in the IOC: 2007)
Website:	www.swissolympic.ch
Flag Bearer:	Mr Stanislas WAWRINKA

General Interest	
National anthem:	Schweizer Psalm (Swiss Psalm)
National anthem composers:	Music: Alberich ZWYSSIG Lyrics: Leonhard WIDMER
Year of induction of national anthem:	1981
Year of first Olympic appearance:	1896
Total number of Olympic appearances:	27, including London 2012

Medals won at previous Olympic Games by discipline				
Discipline	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
Athletics		6	2	8
Beach Volleyball			1	1
Canoe Sprint		1		1
Cycling Mountain Bike		3	2	5
Cycling Road	2	3	3	8
Cycling Track	1	2	1	4
Equestrian - Dressage	3	6	4	13
Equestrian - Eventing		1	1	2
Equestrian - Jumping	2	3	3	8
Fencing	1	4	3	8
Football		1		1
Gymnastics - Artistic	16	19	13	48
Handball			1	1
Judo	1	1	2	4

Discipline	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
Rowing	6	8	9	23
Sailing	1	1	1	3
Shooting	6	6	8	20
Swimming			1	1
Tennis	2	1		3
Triathlon	2		2	4
Weightlifting		2	2	4
Wrestling - Freestyle	4	4	5	13
Wrestling - Greco-Roman			1	1
Total:	47	72	65	184

Medals won at previous Olympic Games

Games	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
London 2012	2	2		4
Beijing 2008	2	1	4	7
Athens 2004	1	1	3	5
Sydney 2000	1	6	2	9
Atlanta 1996	4	3		7
Barcelona 1992	1			1
Seoul 1988		2	2	4
Los Angeles 1984		4	4	8
Moscow 1980	2			2
Montreal 1976	1	1	2	4
Munich 1972		3		3
Mexico 1968		1	4	5
Tokyo 1964	1	2	1	4
Rome 1960		3	3	6
Melbourne 1956			1	1
Helsinki 1952	2	6	6	14
London 1948	5	10	5	20
Berlin 1936	1	9	5	15
Los Angeles 1932		1		1
Amsterdam 1928	7	4	4	15
Paris 1924	7	8	10	25
Antwerp 1920	2	2	7	11
Stockholm 1912				0
London 1908				0
St Louis 1904	1		1	2
Paris 1900	6	1	1	8
Athens 1896	1	2		3
Total:	47	72	65	184

Highlights

- Switzerland competed at the Athens 1896 Olympic Games and have been ever present since then
- Their first Olympic champion was gymnast Louis ZUTTER in the pommel horse in 1896
- In dressage, Hans MOSER won gold in 1948, Henri CHARMARTIN did likewise in 1964 and Christine STUECKELBERGER was the first Swiss woman to win an Olympic gold medal when she won the dressage in 1976. She competed in six Olympic Games and collected a further three silver medals and a bronze medal.
- Roger FEDERER won gold in the Tennis Men's Doubles with Stanislas WAWRINKA at the Beijing 2008 Olympic Games. He carried his country's flag in both 2004 and 2008.

N24 - NOC Profile

Description	Key facts for each participating NOC at the Games
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	List of the IOC Executive Board Members: 1 - Protocol order List of the IOC Members: 1 - Protocol order This information is available in the Olympic Movement Directory (OMD) and on www.olympic.org (section "The Organisation", sub section "IOC Members")
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	NOC data: Include rows for topic "IOC Executive Board Members" "IOC Members" and/or "Website", if applicable. For topic "Total number of Olympic appearances": Up to previous Olympic Games.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7	Subtitle	--	
7.1	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2	NOC	M	Standard IOC NOC name
8	NOC data	--	See comments above
8.1 (n)	For each topic	--	
8.1.1	Topic information	M	Text
9	General interest	--	
9.1 (n)	For each topic	--	
9.1.1	Topic information	M	Text
10	Medals won at previous Olympic Games by discipline	--	Only list disciplines with at least one medal won
10.1 (n)	For each discipline	--	
10.1.1	Discipline name	M	Standard IOC discipline name
10.1.2	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
10.1.3	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
10.1.4	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
10.1.5	Total number of medals	M	Numeric
10.2 (n)	For each medal and total column	--	
10.2.1	Number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
11	Medals won at previous Olympic Games	--	
11.1 (n)	For each Games	--	
11.1.1	Host city	M	Text
11.1.2	Year	M	Year - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11.1.3	Number of gold medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
11.1.4	Number of silver medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
11.1.5	Number of bronze medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero
11.1.6	Total number of medals	M	Numeric
11.2 (n)	For each medal and total column	--	
11.2.1	Number of medals	M	Numeric or blank if zero

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
12	Highlights	--	
12.1	Free text	M	Text - see sample as guideline
13	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15 (n)	Legend	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16	Free text	Ma	Text

EXTENDED START LIST
CANOE SLALOM
KAYAK (K1) MEN
SEMI-FINAL

OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM SUN 7 AUG 2016 START TIME 14:00

Bib No.	Name	NOC Code	Date of Birth	Heats Result	Behind	Heats Rank
---------	------	----------	---------------	--------------	--------	------------

1	HEATHER John	USA	12 DEC 1974	408.01	123.57	15
---	--------------	-----	-------------	--------	--------	----

Height 1.76m / 5'9"
Weight 71kg / 156lbs
Coach

His father used to be a famous piano tuner, John likes classical music. He is married, two kids Tony (5) and Eva (2). Hobby: handball.

1995 OG 2nd Barcelona
1996 WCH 1st Nottingham
1998 OG 12th Atlanta
1999 WCH 5th Tres Coroas

2	KLOBUCAR Franjo	SLO	11 NOV 1975	404.37	119.93	14
---	-----------------	-----	-------------	--------	--------	----

Height 1.76m / 5'9"
Weight 80kg / 176lbs
Coach

Just married, two weeks before the Olympics. His wife Elisabeth Jones the famous Olympic winner in Atlanta 100m 10.96. Hobby: mountain biking and snowboarding. Born in a small village called Moravce, in Slovenia, close friend of Primoz Peterka, twice winner of the World Cup ski jump.

3	BURTZ Laurent	FRA	25 APR 1973	398.94	114.50	13
---	---------------	-----	-------------	--------	--------	----

Height 1.79m / 5'10"
Weight 78kg / 171lbs
Coach

4	STANOVSKI Miroslav	SVK	18 OCT 1970	353.8	69.36	12
---	--------------------	-----	-------------	-------	-------	----

Height 1.73m / 5'8"
Weight 84kg / 185lbs
Coach

5	WEISS Rich	USA	18 SEP 1963	352.84	68.40	11
---	------------	-----	-------------	--------	-------	----

Height 1.79m / 5'10"
Weight 78kg / 171lbs
Coach

6	FORD David	CAN	23 MAR 1967	351.08	66.64	10
---	------------	-----	-------------	--------	-------	----

Height 1.91m / 5'11"
Weight 89kg / 180lbs
Coach

7	RASPIN Ian	GBR	31 MAR 1967	292.93	8.49	9
---	------------	-----	-------------	--------	------	---

Height 1.80m / 5'10"
Weight 85kg / 187lbs
Coach

Legend:
No. Number

OG Olympic Games

WCH World Championships

N59 - Extended Start List

Description	The extended start list provides additional information about the athletes, it is required only for the Finals
Source	ONS
Sort by	1 - Bib number 2 - Position in boat
Page break	Break at "Group = NOC code" on a new page with repeated output headings and column headings
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: No. - Number OG - Olympic Games WCH - World Championships To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	Produced before the Semi-final and also used for the Final

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name and code
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	M	Standard ICF competition phase
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each boat	--	
7.1	Bib number	M	Text
7.2 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.2.1	Position in boat	M	Code (hidden, for sort only)
7.2.2	Family name	M	Text
7.2.3	Given name	M	Text (for singles only)
7.2.4	NOC code	Mc	Standard IOC NOC code (will be displayed for first team member only)
7.2.5	Date of birth	M	Date - in the format according to the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2.6	Height	Mc	Height format or "-" (for singles only)
7.2.7	Weight	Mc	Weight format or "-" (for singles only)
7.2.8	Coach	--	
7.2.8.1	Family Name	Mc	Text
7.2.8.2	Given name	Mc	Text
7.3	Heats result	M	Time - in format SSS.tt
7.4	Behind	M	Time gap/behind format
7.5	Heats rank	M	Numeric
7.6	Text prepared by experienced journalist about competitor or team	Mc	Text
7.7 (n)	Past performances	--	
7.7.1	Year	Mc	Year - in the format according to the OC Look and Feel standard
7.7.2	Competition type	Mc	Code
7.7.3	Rank	Mc	Text
7.7.4	Location	Mc	Text
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	M	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	M	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

HISTORY CANOE SLALOM

Origin of Canoe Slalom

Canoe Slalom is one of the seven technical disciplines in the International Canoe Federation. As early as 1934 the old master of slalom, Max Vogt of Switzerland, wrote "slalom is a wild-water test" but nevertheless the first Canoe Slalom race on September 11th, 1932, on Lake Hallwyl in Switzerland, had been on flat water. That was the birth of a new discipline which right up to the present day has remained closely linked with wild-water. In October 1933, the first slalom race was organised on the wild water of the Aar, near Rapperswiler-Wehr. This slalom was accepted and recognised by the International Kayak Slalom Committee of the IRK (IRK is now the ICF). The idea presented was on the one hand in terms of "winter, snow and ski slalom", and on the other in terms of "summer, water and Canoe Slalom". In the late summer of 1941, both "Kayaks" and "Canadian Canoes", for the first time, competed in a slalom competition near Paris, and a report regarding the event states: "The Kayaks were faster, but the Canadians more manoeuvrable". The object of the slalom racing competition is to negotiate a rapid river course, defined by gates, without fault, in the shortest possible time. After the Second World War slalom racing made the long road to the Olympics. In 1948 the Congress ratified the slalom rules and decided to hold the World Championships every second year in uneven (odd) years and for the first one to be in Geneva. This first World Championships held on 30th and 31st August, 1949, on the Rhone in the heart of Geneva, saw 96 participants from seven nations at the start and from then on the number of participating countries has always increased.

Canoe Slalom Today

The ICF today has 113 federation members. It supervises and organises the Canoe Slalom competition at the Olympic Games, World and Continental Championships, regional sport competitions and World Cup competitions. The programme of Canoe Slalom competitions for London 2012 will consist of four events, three for men (K1, C1 and C2) and one for women (K1).

Canoe Slalom at the Olympic Games

An important development in Canoe Slalom was the decision by the ICF Congress in 1966 to adopt a motion submitted by the Deutscher Kanu-Verband, that an all-out effort be made to get Canoe Slalom included in the programme of the 1972 Olympic Games in Munich. During the years that followed, many negotiations were conducted between the ICF and the DKV (Deutscher Kanu-Verband) on one side, and the IOC, the NOC of the German Federal Republic, the Organising Committee of the Games and the City of Munich on the other. There were many difficult sessions, many objections to be overcome before 30th May, 1970, when the IOC meeting held in Amsterdam gave its approval for the holding of an Olympic slalom event on an artificial slalom course in Augsburg. Regrettably the success of 1972 was not enough to ensure the inclusion of Canoe Slalom in the programme of the 1976 Olympic Games in Montreal. Unfortunately, up until 1992 neither of the Olympic Organising Committees were able to put slalom events on the programme. After twenty years with the help of the Organising Committee of the Barcelona Olympic Games the IOC accepted the proposal and agreed that slalom racing be again on the Olympic Programme. The slalom competition was a tremendous success both for the spectators and the TV on the artificial course of La Seu d'Urgell (ESP). Canoe Slalom was held four times, 1972 in Munich, 1992 in Barcelona and 1996 in Atlanta and 2000 in Sydney. The 2003 World Championships at Augsburg and WC Athens will serve as the qualification competition for the Olympic Games. The current proposal anticipates 70 boats in all (82 athletes). The exact number will be known after 23 May 2000. Greece has one place granted in one event.

Canoe Slalom in Brazil

Text about history of Canoe Slalom in Brazil

Note:

Information provided by the ICF. For further information please consult: www.canoeicf.com

N86A - Facts and Figures - History

Description	Interesting facts about the history of Canoe Slalom
Source	ICF and OC Competition Management
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This is a free text output (see sample as guideline)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each subtitle	--	
7.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if required
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	Note with static text	M	Text
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

ICF - FEDERATION FACTS

CANOE SLALOM

As of 6 AUG 2016

International Canoe Federation (ICF)

Postal address: Avenue de Rhodanie 54
CH - 1007 Lausanne

Telephone: + 41 21 612 02 90
Fax: + 41 21 612 02 91
E-mail: message@canoeicf.com
Website: http://www.canoeicf.com

ICF Officials	Name	NOC	Since
President	PERURENA LÓPEZ José	Spain	2008
1st Vice-President	VASKUTI Istvan	Hungary	2008
2nd Vice-President	Da COSTA ALEGRE Joao Manuel	Sao Tomean	2012
3rd Vice-President	ESTANGUET Tony	France	2014
Secretary General	TOULSON Simon	Great Britain	2008
Treasurer	BUONFIGLIO Luciano	Italy	2012

ICF Media Manager	Richard PETTIT
ICF Office:	Telephone: +41 21 612 0290
(address as above)	Fax: +41 21 612 02 91
	Email: richard.pettit@canoeicf.com

Note:

For further information please consult: www.canoe icf.com

N86B - Facts and Figures - ICF - Federation Facts

Description	Interesting data about the ICF
Source	ICF
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This is a free text output (see sample as guideline)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7 (n)	For each subtitle	--	
7.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if required
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	Note with static text	M	Text
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

QUALIFICATION CRITERIA CANOE SLALOM

A. Events

...

B. Quota

...

C. Athlete Eligibility

...

D. Qualification System

...

E. Confirmation process for quota places

...

F. Reallocation of unused quota places

...

G. Qualification timeline

...

Information to be extracted from the IOC-ICF Qualification Systems document for Rio 2016

Note:

For further information please consult: www.canoeicf.com

N86C - Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria

Description	Facts about the ICF qualification criteria
Source	ICF
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This is a free text output (see sample as guideline)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each subtitle	--	
7.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if required
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	Note with static text	M	Text
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

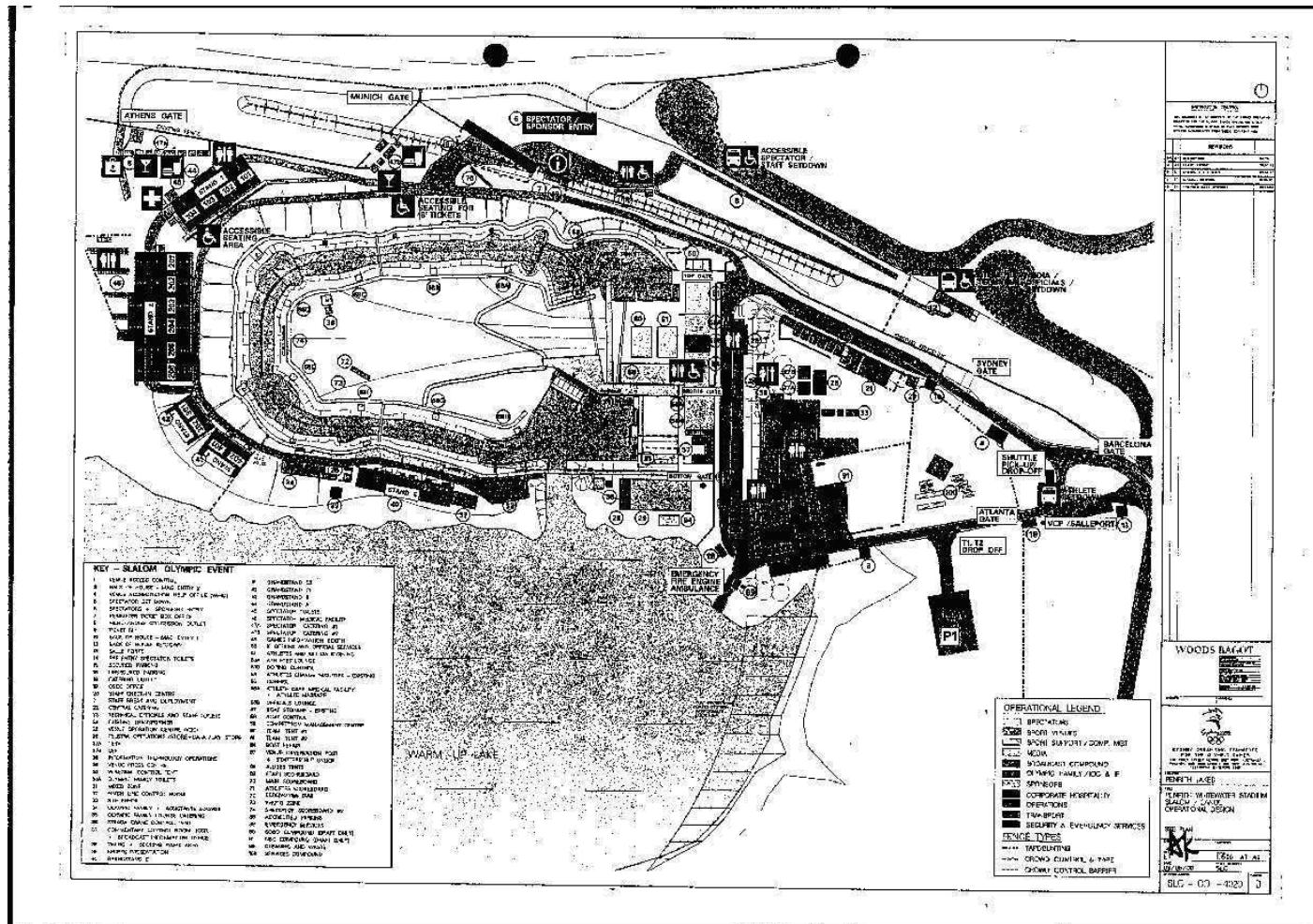
FACILITY DESCRIPTION CANOE SLALOM

Facility name:	Lee Valley White Water Centre
Location:	...
Address:	Lee Valley White Water Centre, Station Road, Waltham Cross, Hertfordshire
History:	Lee Valley White Water Centre is part of the Lee Valley Regional Park, which stretches for 42 km / 26 miles along the River Lea from the River Thames in east London to Ware in Hertfordshire.
Distance from:	Established by Parliament in 1967, it was Britain's first regional park and created to meet the recreation, leisure and nature conservation needs of London, Hertfordshire and Essex communities.
How to get there:	The Olympic Park - 19km / 12 miles, Wembley Arena (Badminton, Rhythmic Gymnastics) - 29km / 18 miles, Wembley Stadium (Football) - 29km / 18 miles. On competition days services from the Hub and Mall will arrive at the venue three hours before competition begins until the start of the last event. Return services will begin after the start of competition and end four hours after the competition has finished.
Other sports at this venue:	None
Construction area:	...
Spectator capacity:	...
Generic facilities available at the competition venue:	...
General information:	The venue itself includes a slalom course, together with a warm-up course and a finish lake. The competition course consists of 250m of white water, with a flow rate of 13m ³ per second and a total drop on the course from the start line to the finish line of 5.5m.
Post Games use:	...
Altitude:	...

FACILITY DESCRIPTION

CANOE SLALOM

General Venue Map



N86D - Facts and Figures - Facility Description

Description	Interesting facts about the Canoe Slalom venue facility and general venue map
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This is a free text output (see sample as guideline)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each subtitle	--	
7.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if required
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	Venue map	M	Graphics
9	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
10.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Legend	--	
11.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

MEDIA INFORMATION CANOE SLALOM

Facilities

There are approximately one hundred and fifty places for news media to stand in and around the finish line, with the mixed zone for athletes and journalists to meet nearby. Special tickets are not expected to be required for admission to this venue.

A venue sub-centre and formal interview room are located 20 meters from the finish in the Day Lodge.

Interviews

Journalists may meet athletes in the mixed zone as the athletes exit the boat. Formal interviews will be held at least after the medals are awarded and possibly more often in co-operation with specific athletes after each competition session.

Photographer positions

Photographers may shoot from designated positions listed in the *XIX Olympic Games Media Guide*. In addition, photographers may stop briefly to take pictures from any public area so long as they are not blocking the view of any spectator. Special positions may be arranged in co-operation with the venue press chief.

Sub-Centre

A full-service sub-centre supporting journalists covering canoe flat water and rowing is available in the Day Lodge with complete results and information services, television monitors, working positions, telephones and food service. A total of one hundred working positions are offered, with ninety charge-a-call telephones available. The sub-centre telephone number is (801) 123-4567. The sub- centre fax number is (801) 456-7890.

Opening hours of the sub-centre are 7:00 to 19:00 daily from the 10th September through to the 1st October.

Transportation to the sub-centre will be provided according to the schedule in the Media Guide.

Venue Press Manager

The venue press chief is David Smith, assisted by Alan Moore (finish area), Mark Hughes (information services), Chris Bates (photographers) and Peter Jones (sub- centre). Please call (801) 234-5678 to reach the sub-centre Help Desk.

ICF Media Manager

Richard PETTIT

Telephone:

E-mail address: richard.pettit@canoeicf.com

N86E - Facts and Figures - Media Information

Description	Useful information for the media
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	This is a free text output (see sample as guideline)

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each subtitle	--	
7.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if required
7.2	Text	M	Text
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11	Free text	Ma	Text

BIRTHDAYS DURING THE GAMES

CANOE SLALOM

Date	Name	NOC Code	Gender	Year of Birth
SUN 1 AUG	KODELJA Uros	SLO	M	1974
MON 8 AUG	JIRAS Marek	CZE	M	1970
THU 9 AUG	MILNE Lachie	AUS	M	1979
WED 10 AUG	REEDER Annika SAITO Yoshiro	GBR RUS	F M	1979 1977

Legend:

F Female

M Male

N86F - Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games

Description	List of athletes who celebrate a birthday during the Games
Source	OC Technology
Sort by	1 - Date 2 - Gender (female first) 3 - Family name 4 - Given name
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output: F - Female M - Male To be displayed at the bottom of the last page.
IRM rules	None
Comments	The data for this output is generated by the OC Technology system. Each date should be separated by a blank line.

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7 (n)	For each date an athlete celebrates a birthday during the Games	--	
7.1	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
7.2 (n)	For each athlete	--	
7.2.1	Family name	M	Text
7.2.2	Given name	M	Text
7.2.3	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
7.2.4	Gender	M	Code - "F" or "M"
7.2.5	Year of birth	M	Numeric
8	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
9 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
9.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
10 (n)	Legend	--	
10.1	Abbreviation	Mc	Code
10.2	Description of abbreviation	Mc	Text
11	Free text	Ma	Text

FLASH QUOTES
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE SINGLE (C1) MEN

News Item: 117

David FLORENCE (GBR)

On preparing for the men's canoe single, and the double with Richard HOUNSLOW (GBR):

"We've basically split our sessions 50/50 since we took it up. The racing at the Olympics is actually much easier than normal because it's much more spread out. We knew that would be the case four years ago when we started it (training)."

On competing in two events:

"It's not the first time, but it has been a learning experience. I'm pretty good now at refocusing. I've had some races where I've had a massive disappointment in my C1 and had to go on in the C2 and we've come away with a medal." "Olympic selection was probably the toughest race I've had to do in my career. In comparison, this all seems relatively spread out and we'll get plenty of chances to relax between each event."

On the value of his previous Olympic Games experience:

"Psychologically, it's a boost to know that I am capable of it (winning a medal), but I'm not taking anything lightly at all."

On the course being open to all athletes for equal amounts of time for training:

"I think we want it to be a fair competition, you want to win these things fair and square if you win, so why not?"

"I think people have had more opportunities to train here than they ever have before in the history of canoe slalom at an Olympic Games."

Issued by Olympic News Service
 Time: 14:06
 Date: 7 Aug 2016

N87A - Flash Quotes

Description	Text of short (flash) interviews
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	Mc	Standard ICF event name - if needed
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	Ma	Standard ICF phase and/or event unit name - if applicable
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	News item	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8 (n)	For each interview	--	
8.1	Interviewed person	M	Text - family name, given name, NOC code, function
8.2	Interview text	M	Text
9	Issued by	M	Text
10	Time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
13 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
13.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14 (n)	Legend	--	
14.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15	Free text	Ma	Text

QUOTES OF THE DAY

News Item: 117

A selection of the best quotes from the Rio 2016 Games on Tuesday 16 August 2016

"You can meet a champion on every corner."

Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) on the sights in the Olympic Village

"Of course, it is an amazing feeling to represent your country and I hope there will be many more occasions to come, because I really love the sound of our national anthem."

Gold medallist Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) on her latest victory

"There are a lot of countries here. I don't even know where half of them are on the map."

The diversity of the Olympic Games amazes Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC)

"It's our lucky talisman. In 2010 we won the World Championships wearing these bandanas. Have we washed them since? Yes."

Red bandanas with white palm tree motifs are more than a fashion statement for Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) and his partner Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC)

"I did not yet have this colour. I only had three golds and five silvers, so my collection is complete now."

Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) completed the set by taking bronze at these Games

"I did not concentrate on my opponent. I only concentrated on my coach."

Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) admits taking his eye off opponent Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) and this may have been one reason that he lost

"I was tapped on the leg and then I felt myself landing on my shoulder. I cannot really remember what happened. My heart is broken into a thousand pieces."

Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC) tells of his despair after the collision with Givenname FAMILYNAME (NOC)

Issued by Olympic News Service
Time: 23:10
Date: 16 AUG 2016

N87B - Quotes of the Day

Description	A selection of the best quotes of each day of the Games
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	News item	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8	Subtitle	M	Text
9 (n)	For each quote	--	
9.1	Interview text	M	Text
9.2	Information about interviewed person	M	Text
10	Issued by	M	Text
11	Time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
13	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15 (n)	Legend	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16	Free text	Ma	Text

**PRESS CONFERENCE HIGHLIGHTS
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE SINGLE (C1) MEN
FINAL**

News Item: 119

Tony ESTANGUET (FRA) - gold

On the hardest part of the course:

"It's hard to put your finger on what was the hardest moment of the day. The whole course is very difficult. I felt I didn't have very much margin between the semifinal to improve on. In the final run you have to win and bring together all the elements on the day."

On the rivalry between him and bronze medallist Michal MARTIKAN (SVK):

"It was good to have one more time in the big fight with Michal. In our sport, he and these other guys are really fast and it's hard to reach the final of the race. We have a special story. I told him that I respect him a lot and he has made some of the great moments in my career. Every time you have a start with Michal you have to be good, because he will be good. He's a great player."

On whether this medal will improve his chances of being elected to the IOC Athletes' Commission:

"I'm not sure if this win will affect it but I hope so. It is very close to my heart to represent athletes around the world. It will be a great race with some very strong athletes."

On how he and bronze medallist Michal MARTIKAN (SVK) are able to dominate the sport:

"We have different technical approaches to the sport. MARTIKAN is very good at his approach. I wouldn't try to follow his approach, instead I find my own way."

On which of his three gold medals mean most to him:

"Sydney was very great, it was the first time and I was discovering the Olympics. This medal today is very special, it's probably my last chance at the Olympic Games."

On whether this is his last Olympic Games:

"I decided a couple of months ago not to decide today, but the next few months and four years would be very tough."

Issued by: Olympic News Service
Time: 14:30
Date: 9 Aug 2016

N88 - Press Conference Highlights

Description	Text of significant questions and answers from the press conference
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	Mc	Standard ICF event name - if needed
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	Ma	Standard ICF phase and/or event unit - if applicable
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	News item	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8 (n)	For each interview	--	
8.1	Interviewed person	M	Text - family name, given name, NOC code, function
8.2	Interview text	M	Text
9	Issued by	M	Text
10	Time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
13 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
13.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14 (n)	Legend	--	
14.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15	Free text	Ma	Text

SPORT PREVIEW CANOE SLALOM

News Item: 1

Slovakian twins aim for fourth gold medal

- LONDON - Four Olympians, the French men's C2 Frank ADISSON and Wilfrid FORGUES, men's C1-paddler Michal MARTIKAN (SVK) and women's K1-athlete Stepanka HILGERTOVA (CZE) won gold in canoe slalom at the Atlanta Olympic Games in 1996. They will be in the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games defending their gold medals at the Penrith Whitewater Stadium.
- Slovakia will aim to reassert their dominance in canoe slalom after winning three out of four gold medals at the Beijing 2008 Olympic Games.
- Twins Peter and Pavol HOCHSCHORNER (SVK) will be hoping to make history with a fourth consecutive Olympic gold medal in the men's canoe double (C2M).
- Rivals Tony ESTANGUET (FRA) and Michal MARTIKAN (SVK), both double Olympic champions in the men's canoe single (C1M), will be battling for a third gold medal.
- Canoe slalom is celebrating 20 years as a permanent Olympic sport. It first appeared in the Munich 1972 Olympic Games, and has been a full fixture since Barcelona 1992.
- Stepanka HILGERTOVA (CZE), gold medallist in Atlanta 1996 and Sydney 2000, will be competing in her sixth Olympic Games, every one since the sport joined the full programme in 1992.

Issued by: Olympic News Service
Time: 16:30
Date: 3 AUG 2016

DAILY PREVIEW CANOE SLALOM

HEATS SUN 7 AUG 2016

News Item: 14

- SYDNEY - The qualification races for the men's C1 and the women's K1 categories on Sunday, September 17, are the first races of the Olympic Canoe Slalom competition held at the Penrith Whitewater Stadium.
- Double Olympic champions Tony ESTANGUET (FRA) and Michal MARTIKAN (SVK) both begin their contest for a third gold on Sunday, and if either is successful, they will become the most successful Olympic men's canoe singles (C1M) paddler of all time.
- The first day of canoe slalom competition gets underway at the Lee Valley White Water Centre, with heats for men's canoe single (C1M) and the men's kayak single (K1M).
- The paddlers in both events will make two runs of the course and be judged on their fastest run. They will start at three-minute intervals in reverse order of their world ranking.

Canoe Single (C1) Men competition

- World No.1 and Beijing 2008 silver medallist David FLORENCE (GBR), is among the favourites for a medal in home waters.
- Olympic champion at Sydney 2000 and Athens 2004, Tony ESTANGUET (FRA) aims to regain the title after failing to reach the final in Beijing 2008.
- Gold medallist at Atlanta 1996 and Beijing 2008, and silver medallist at Sydney 2000 and Athens 2004, Michal MARTIKAN (SVK) is aiming for an historic fifth medal.
- Sideris TASIADIS (GER), the European champion, is a medal hopeful, as is Stanislav JEZEK (CZE), who came fifth at Beijing 2008 and fourth in last year's world championships.
- Just missing the medals with fourth place at Beijing 2008, Ander ELOSEGI (ESP) is hoping to go one better. He finished fifth behind JEZEK (CZE) in the 2011 world championships.
- Of the 17 athletes in the heats, the fastest 12 will progress to the semifinal on Tuesday.

Kayak Single (K1) Men competition

- World No.1 Peter KAUZER (SLO) starts as favourite for the kayak single gold. The 2009 and 2011 world champion may, however, be cautious during the qualifying heats and semifinals after failing to reach the final in Beijing 2008.
- The 2010 world champion Daniele MOLMENTI (ITA) is looking to improve on his 10th place finish at Beijing 2008.
- Benjamin BOUKPETY (TOG), bronze medallist in Beijing 2008, is the only previous Olympic medallist in the K1M event, and has expectations of delivering another medal for Togo.
- Etienne DAILLE (FRA) is a newcomer to watch. He has reached world No.2 in his first season on the French senior team. He has already won two gold medals and one silver in the first three world cups this year.
- Hannes AIGNER (GER) was a bronze medallist at this year's European championship and beat Olympic champion Alexander GRIMM (GER) to qualify for Germany's place at London 2012

Issued by: Olympic News Service
 Time: 20:30
 Date: 6 AUG 2016

**EVENT PREVIEW
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN**

News Item: 23

- Olympic champions since Sydney 2000, Pavol and Peter HOCHSCHORNER remain at the top of their event as world No.1 and unbeaten at the last three world championships.
- Jaroslav VOLF and Ondrej STEPANEK (CZE) have been improving since winning silver in Beijing 2008 and bronze in Athens 2004. They challenged the HOCHSCHORNERs' dominance by beating them to win gold in this year's European championship.
- A rule change since Beijing 2008 has allowed NOCs to enter a second C2M team if each of one pair also qualify in the individual events. That has allowed Great Britain to enter both Tim BAILLIE and Etienne STOTT (GBR), ranked No.6 in the world, and David FLORENCE and Richard HOUNSLOW (GBR), who won the first world cup race of the year.

Issued by: Olympic News Service
Time: 14:30
Date: 8 AUG 2016

**EVENT REVIEW
CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN**

News Item: 75

- Tim BAILLIE/Etienne STOTT (GBR), ranked world No.6, performed to perfection, claiming a gold medal for the NOC of a host city for the first time in canoe slalom ahead of their teammates, David FLORENCE/Richard HOUNSLOW (GBR), who took silver.
- Twins Peter and Pavol HOCHSCHORNER (SVK), who were aiming for their fourth consecutive gold medal in the event, were beaten into third place. They had seemed unbeatable as world No.1 and world champions for the past three years.
- Gauthier KLAUSS/Matthieu PECHÉ (FRA) had been in top form during the earlier rounds, but a two-second penalty on the lower part of the course left them just off the podium in fourth place

Issued by: Olympic News Service
Time: 14:30
Date: 11 AUG 2016

DAILY REVIEW

CANOE SLALOM

HEATS
SUN 7 AUG 2016

News Item: 133

CORRECTED: Double Olympic canoe champion Michal MARTIKAN (SVK) recovers from bad start

Michal MARTIKAN (SVK) recovered from a disastrous first run in the men's canoe single (C1M), and Hannes AIGNER (GER) showed he is the one to watch in the men's kayak single (K1M), after the heats at the Lee Valley White Water Centre on Sunday.

Canoe Single (C1) Men

- Benjamin SAVSEK (SLO), the 2012 European championship bronze medallist, took early advantage of the mistakes made by the main contenders to set the fastest time of 90.83 seconds in the first run and qualifying for the semifinal in second place overall.
- Despite a 50 second penalty on the first run, MARTIKAN took the second run by storm with an aggressive yet clean style, qualifying in the fastest time overall by 0.27 seconds.
- Takuya HANEDA (JPN) finished third in 92.72 seconds, beating European champion Sideris TASIADIS (GER) into fourth place by just 0.11 seconds.
- After a disappointing first run, world No.1 and Beijing 2008 silver medallist David FLORENCE (GBR) set the fifth best time of 93.04 seconds, keeping the dream alive for the many supporters attending the competition.
- Ander ELOSEGI (ESP), who was fourth in Beijing 2008, came sixth in 93.24 seconds. Double Olympic champion Tony ESTANGUET had to settle for seventh place after receiving four-second penalties in both runs.
- Others who will compete in the semifinal on Tuesday are Grzegorz KILJANEK (POL), Stanislav JEZEK (CZE), Aleksandr LIPATOV (RUS), Zhiqiang TENG (CHN) and Kynan MALEY (AUS).

Kayak Single (K1) Men

- Hannes Aigner (GER), bronze medallist at this year's European championship, set the best time of 83.49 seconds, 3.58 ahead of second-placed Samuel HERNANZ (ESP). Aigner (GER) had beaten his team-mate and Olympic champion Alexander GRIMM (GER) to qualify for Germany's place in the competition.
- Vavrinec HRADILEK (CZE) came third in 87.44 seconds and Mathieu DOBY (BEL) in fourth with 87.92 seconds.
- World No.1 Peter KAUZER (SLO) was fifth with 88.10 seconds. Even with second clean run, the 2009 and 2011 world champion was 4.43 seconds behind Aigner.
- Mike KURT (SUI) was very strong in claiming sixth in 88.14 seconds, leaving Mateusz POLACZYK (POL) in seventh.
- Mike DAWSON (NZL) was also competitive, finishing eighth, one place in front of 2010 world champion Daniele MOLMENTI (ITA).
- Benjamin BOUKPETY (TOG), bronze medallist in Beijing 2008, will be able to keep aiming for another medal for Togo after qualifying 14th, a place behind Etienne DAILLE (FRA), the world No.2 in his first season on the French senior team.

Issued by: Olympic News Service
 Time: 14:30
 Date: 7 AUG 2016

SPORT REVIEW

CANOE SLALOM

News Item: 15

- Tony ESTANGUET (FRA) claimed a historic third gold medal in the men's canoe single (C1M) while Great Britain won gold and silver medals in the men's canoe slalom doubles (C2M), upsetting the dominance of the Slovakian triple Olympic champions.
- France topped the gold medals table at the London 2012 canoe slalom competition held at the Lee Valley White Water Centre, winning two of the four on offer and wresting the crown from Slovakia, who won three out of four gold medals in Beijing in 2008.
- European champion Daniele MOLMENTI (ITA) earned Italy's first gold medal in canoe slalom for 20 years while women's kayak single (K1W) champion Emilie FER (FRA) claimed France's second gold medal in canoe slalom
- **Men's canoe double (C2M) competition**
- Tim BAILLIE/Etienne STOTT (GBR), ranked world No.6, performed to perfection, claiming a gold medal for the NOC of a host city for the first time in canoe slalom ahead of their teammates, David FLORENCE/Richard HOUNSLOW (GBR), who took silver.
- Twins Peter and Pavol HOCHSCHORNER (SVK), who were aiming for their fourth consecutive gold medal in the event, were beaten into third place. They had seemed unbeatable as world No.1 and world champions for the past three years.
- Gauthier KLAUSS/Matthieu PECHE (FRA) had been in top form during the earlier rounds, but a two-second penalty on the lower part of the course left them just off the podium in fourth place.
- **Men's canoe single (C1M) competition**
- ESTANGUET (FRA), Olympic champion at Sydney 2000 and Athens 2004, regained the title from his long-term rival and double Olympic gold medallist Michal MARTIKAN (SVK).
- ...

Issued by: Olympic News Service
Time: 22:30
Date: 11 AUG 2016

N89 - Preview / Review

Description	Short sport, event and daily preview/review
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	<p>The following is a list of outputs which are traditionally provided for the Olympic Games:</p> <p>Sport Preview</p> <p>Event Preview</p> <p>Daily Preview</p> <p>Daily Review</p> <p>Event Review</p> <p>Sport Review</p>

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	Ma	Standard ICF event name (mandatory for event preview/review) - if applicable
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	Ma	Standard ICF phase and/or event unit - if applicable
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	Mc	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard (Used only for Daily Preview/Review)
7	News item	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8 (n)	For each section	--	
8.1	Subtitle	Mc	Text - if needed
8.2	Free text	M	Text - see sample as guideline
9	Issued by	M	Text
10	Time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
11	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
13 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
13.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14 (n)	Legend	--	
14.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
14.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

MEDIA COMMUNICATION

News Item: 66

Press conferences on Wednesday, August 10

RIO - Due to the nature of the slalom competition, the press conferences will be held after the men's C2 and K1 Finals at the Olympic Whitewater Stadium on Wednesday, August 10.

There is ample time for the media to interview the athletes in the mixed zone after each of the events and before a press conference is possible.

The venue press manager, press information specialist and the mixed zone supervisor will be available to assist with interviews in the mixed zone area at the completion of each event.

Issued by: Olympic News Service
Time: 14:30
Date: 10 AUG 2016

Note:

For more details contact the Media Liaison Officer.

N90A - Media Communication

Description	Issued to inform the media of any significant information
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	Ma	Text - only if applicable
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	News item	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8	Subtitle	M	Text
9	Text	M	Text
10	Issued by	M	Text
11	Time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
13	Note with static text	M	Text
14 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15 (n)	Legend	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16	Free text	Ma	Text

NEWS ARTICLE

News Item: 96

Extra places awarded for Canoe Slalom

An extra competitor is being allowed to take part in each of the men's Canoe Singles (C1M) and men's Kayak (K1M) events in the Canoe Slalom competition.

The planned format was to have 16 in the C1M and 21 in the K1M. Now 17 men will line up in the C1M heats, and 22 men in the K1M heats.

The extra spaces are discretionary places and are awarded by the International Canoe Federation. In K1M, it has gone to Benjamin BOUKPETI (TOG), bronze medallist in Beijing 2008, where he won Togo's first Olympic medal. The additional C1M paddler is Sebastian ROSSI (ARG), who is in his first season on the senior international circuit.

A rule change since Beijing 2008 has also permitted two extra boats to compete in the men's Canoe Double (C2M) event. This makes an exception to the policy of allowing only one boat per nation in each class if both paddlers from one pair have also qualified in the individual events.

This has allowed Great Britain and the Czech Republic to enter two boats into C2M event. Richard HOUNSLOW and David FLORENCE (GBR) will compete in individual and the doubles events, as will Vavrinec HRADILEK and Stansislav JEZEK (CZE).

It means 14 boats instead of the usual 12 will start in the C2M heats on Monday (8 Aug).

Issued by: Olympic News Service
Time: 14:30
Date: 6 AUG 2016

Note:
For more details contact the Media Liaison Officer.

NEWS ARTICLE

News Item: 106

Canoe Slalom by the numbers

- 25 million Litres of water in the Lee Valley White Water Centre.
- 13,000 Litres of water per second pumped down the course.
- 300 The length in metres of the canoe slalom course.
- 169.49 The time in seconds achieved by both Stepanka HILGERTOVA (CZE) and Dana CHLADEK (USA) in the women's kayak final at Atlanta 1996. HIGLERTOVA won gold due to a better time in the Semi-final run.
- 87.76 The difference in seconds between Michal MARTIKAN's (SVK) winning run at Atlanta 1996 (151.03s) and his winning run at Beijing 2008 (87.73s).
- 71 Canoe slalom boats entered into the four events.
- 25 The winner of the men's canoe single event will take the 25th gold medal in a canoe slalom event at the Olympic Games.
- 14 Canoe Slalom medals won by France, more than any other NOC.
- 12 Years and 16 days the difference in Michal MARTIKAN's age when he won his first (1996) and his last Olympic gold medal (2008) in the men's canoe single. He holds records as both the youngest and the oldest gold medal winner in men's canoe single event.
- 7 Gold medals won by Slovakia at the Olympic Games. All have been in canoe slalom, more than any other NOC has won in the sport.
- 5.5 Metre drop between the start and finish of the canoe slalom course.
- 5 Pumps drive water down the canoe slalom course.
- 4 Medals won by Michal MARTIKAN in canoe slalom, more than any other competitor.
- 3 Gold medals won by twins Peter and Pavol HOCHSCHORNER (SVK) in the men's canoe doubles, more than any other athletes.
- 2 Czech Republic and Slovakia have each won two gold medals in women's kayak events.
- 1.8% Gradient on the canoe slalom course.
- 1 Medal won by Togo in an Olympic Games. This was Benjamin BOUKPETI's (TOG) bronze medal in men's kayak single at Beijing 2008.
- 0.12 Tony ESTANGUET (FRA) won the men's canoe single event at Athens 2004, beating Michal MARTIKAN (SVK) by 0.12 seconds, after the Slovakian had received a two-second penalty.

Issued by: Olympic News Service

Time: 19:30

Date: 1 AUG 2016

Note:

For more details contact the Media Liaison Officer.

N90B - News Article

Description	General information considered by ONS to be newsworthy
Source	OC Press Operations
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	There are two samples: • Standard News Article • Canoe Slalom by the numbers

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	Ma	Text - only if applicable
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	News item	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8	Subtitle	M	Text
9	Text	M	Text
10	Issued by	M	Text
11	Time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
13	Note with static text	M	Text
14 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15 (n)	Legend	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16	Free text	Ma	Text

This page intentionally left blank.

IOC NEWS

News Item: 168

Canoe Slalom: IOC disqualifies FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC) for doping violation

The International Olympic Committee (IOC) on Monday announced that it has disqualified FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC) from the Canoe Slalom Canoe single (C1) Men of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games.

Immediately after his participation in the event on 10 August, FAMILYNAME, 23, provided a urine sample that tested positive for the prohibited substance 11-nor-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid.

The IOC Disciplinary Commission, composed for this case of Mr Givenname FAMILYNAME (Chairman), Mr Givenname FAMILYNAME and Mr Givenname FAMILYNAME, decided:

- I. The athlete, Mr Givenname FAMILYNAME, NOC name, Canoe Slalom:
 - (i) is disqualified from the Canoe single (C1) Men of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games where he placed 7th;
 - (ii) shall have his diploma in the above-mentioned event withdrawn; and
 - (iii) shall have his Olympic identity and accreditation card cancelled and withdrawn immediately.
- II. The ICF is requested to modify the results of the above-mentioned event accordingly and to consider any further action within its own competence.
- III. The NOC of the member country is ordered to return to the IOC, as soon as possible, the diploma awarded to the athlete in relation to the above-mentioned event.
- IV. The IOC administration is requested to reallocate the diplomas to the athletes that finished behind Mr FAMILYNAME in the above-mentioned event, in which Mr FAMILYNAME placed 7th at the Rio 2016 Olympic Games.
- V. This decision shall enter into force immediately.

Under the IOC Anti-Doping Rules applicable to the Rio 2016 Olympic Games, testing takes place under the IOC's auspices from the opening of the Olympic Village to the Closing Ceremony. Within that period, the IOC systematically performs tests before and after events. After each event, the IOC systematically carries out tests on the top five finishers plus two at random. The IOC also performs out-of-competition unannounced tests. Over the course of the Rio 2016 Olympic Games, the IOC is expected to carry out some 5,000 tests - 3,800 urine and 1,200 blood. For more information, please consult the IOC factsheet on anti-doping.

Issued by: Olympic News Service
 Time: 19:30
 Date: 11 AUG 2016

Note:

For more information, please contact the IOC Media Relations Team:
 Tel: +55 3020124387 e-mail: pressoffice@olympic.org, or visit the web site at www.olympic.org

N90C - IOC News

Description	Used by ONS to publish statements made by the IOC
Source	IOC
Sort by	None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: See sample Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	None

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
3	Event/Gender (H3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	News item	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8	Subtitle	M	Text
9	Text	M	Text
10	Issued by	M	Text
11	Time	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
12	Date	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
13	Note with static text	M	Text
14 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
14.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15 (n)	Legend	--	
15.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
15.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
16	Free text	Ma	Text

MEDAL PRESENTERS
CANOE SLALOM
KAYAK (K1) MEN

OLYMPIC WHITEWATER STADIUM WED 10 AUG 2016 Start Time 14:00

News Item: 566

Presenter	Ms Marisol CASADO (ESP), IOC member <i>short text about Marisol CASADO from the IOC Brochure about IOC members</i>
Accompanied by	Mr Simon TOULSON (GBR), ICF Secretary General <i>short text about Simon TOULSON from the ICF Brochure</i>

N91B - Medal Presenters

Description	List of the medal presenters and the persons accompanying them
Source	IOC and ICF
Sort by	1 - None
Page break	None
Notes	Note with static text: None Note with predefined text: None Free text: See Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
Legend	None
IRM rules	None
Comments	Short text about each person should be provided

Level	Data Item	M/D	Comments
1	Output title (H1)	M	Text
2	Sport discipline (H2)	M	Text
3	Event/Gender (H3)	M	Standard ICF event name
4	Phase & event unit (H4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
5	Venue - date - start time - end time (H5)	--	
5.1	Venue name (H5.1)	M	Text
5.2	Event date (H5.2)	M	Date - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.3	Event start time (H5.3)	M	Time - in the format defined in the OC Look and Feel standard
5.4	Event end time (H5.4)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
6	As of date (H6)	--	NOT APPLICABLE
7	News item	M	Numeric - automatically generated sequentially across all sports
8	Presenter	--	
8.1	Title	M	Text
8.2	Given name	M	Text
8.3	Family name	M	Text
8.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
8.5	Function	M	Text
8.6	Short text about the presenter	M	Text
9	Accompanying person	--	
9.1	Title	M	Text
9.2	Given name	M	Text
9.3	Family name	M	Text
9.4	NOC code	M	Standard IOC NOC code
9.5	Function	M	Text
9.6	Short text about accompanying person	M	Text
10	Note with static text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
11 (n)	Note for each predefined text	--	
11.1	Predefined text	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12 (n)	Legend	--	
12.1	Abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
12.2	Description of abbreviation	--	NOT APPLICABLE
13	Free text	Ma	Text

Section 2 - Distribution Rules

1 Introduction

This section explains what Canoe Slalom information is required, the function producing the outputs and when the OC should supply it to the different users or user groups according to the ORIS standards. The information is presented in tabular format to allow a well structured overview of affected outputs, the appropriate work flow and the production time.

This section is divided into three chapters:

- "Event Related Requirements" (chapter 2) gives a detailed description of events processes for outputs preparation, production, checking/approval, and final distribution rules of printed outputs and INFO. The chapter is organised in such a way that the requirements of each user or user group are listed separately and grouped chronologically by the time condition that triggers production and/or delivery.
- "Other Outputs" (chapter 2.2) describes the process for preparation and production of all outputs that are identical for all events (Schedule, Entries, Background Information, etc.) together with those outputs (event related and non-event related) that could be produced at any time before, during or after competition. It also includes the final distribution rules for both printed outputs and INFO grouped in chronological order.
- "Distribution Rules and availability of all outputs grouped by ORIS output code" (chapter 4) gives an overview of all outputs produced for Canoe Slalom. The outputs are sorted by output code and listed together with their production time and distribution rules. The table following describes the time abbreviations used to define the availability of the outputs. All delivery times are understood to imply that distribution will occur "no later than" the defined time, unless otherwise stated (e.g. protest times).

It is the responsibility of the ICF and the OC Competition Management to carry out data and output verification processes efficiently.

Installing adequate equipment at appropriate locations and providing sufficient well trained people to manage the technology and distribution processes are key factors to meet the requirements of output delivery within the defined time frame.

The main producers of outputs are:

- IDS - Information Diffusion System (e.g. provisional entries, scheduling, etc.)
- ONS - Olympic News Service (e.g. production of new articles, press conference highlights, etc.)
- OVR - On Venue Results system (e.g. results and timing feeds)
- VRM - Venue Results Manager (creation of other outputs, e.g. competition officials, IF schedules, course maps updated during Games, etc.)

The creation of outputs may be carried out by one or a combination of the producers listed above.

Printed outputs may be delivered to clients by several different means, for example:

- Display on Bulletin Board (media area, athletes' area, Olympic Village, etc.)
- Personal delivery to individual clients (Technical Delegate, ICF office, etc.)
- Place in pigeonholes (Venue Press Centre, Competition Management, Sport Information Desk, etc.)
- Single copy delivery (Sport Presentation, Competition Management, etc.)

It is the responsibility of OC Technology, in collaboration with each client, to determine the number of copies to be delivered to each distribution point. Once competition has started, the initial distribution requirements should be adjusted to optimise the number of copies required at every distribution point, and at different times of day and stages of the competition. OC Technology should remain flexible to ensure that the number of copies supplied adequately meets (but does not exceed) demand. It is

essential that sufficient well trained personnel, with the appropriate accreditation to access all distribution points, are available to ensure consistent delivery within the defined time frame, and monitor the actual demand at each distribution point.

If a new version of a previously issued output is produced for any reason (e.g. a revised output) the existing version in INFO must always be replaced with the new version. In this way the latest version of each output will be maintained in INFO even though there is no new distribution time defined in this section.

All outputs to be included in the Results Book will be the last version produced, even if stamped "REVISED".

2 Event Related Requirements with Predefined Production Time

This chapter describes the process of production and delivery for all outputs generated during the lifecycle of an event either by On Venue Results system (OVR), or by any other function such as Olympic News Service (ONS), or OC Competition Management with the exception of those event related outputs that do not have a defined production time and which are listed in the chapter "Other Outputs".

The process is described in tabular format, in which each step is described in a row listing the deliverable, with columns that define a time reference (When), the user or user group (Who) responsible for delivering which output (What) and for/to whom (Whom). Processes and outputs are listed in chronological order, covering the period starting with preparation for the start lists production and their distribution, previews, production and distribution of outputs during the event, up to the completion of the event with flash quotes, reviews, medal outputs, etc. Specifications include both "C" and "N" type outputs that are produced during the period described above.

After the table describing the process, there is another table that sets out the distribution rules for each of the outputs previously described, with instructions to which user or user group and at which locations each of these outputs should be distributed. Those outputs, which only need to be published in INFO are clearly indicated.

When the competition formats of different events have different processes (even in details), both sets of tables are prepared for each event (or group of events) **that have a unique format**.

The **unique format** means that ONLY events sharing absolutely identical procedures from beginning to end, and producing identical outputs, will be listed together (e.g. competition).

2.1 Pre-competition Activities

2.1.1 Process

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
Pre-event activities - Bib numbers				
After bib numbers are assigned, one (1) day before training starts	ICF TD, CM	Assigned bib numbers to athletes for each event to enter in the results system	OVR	--
Twenty-four (24) hours before the Team Leaders' meeting	OVR	Number of Entries by NOC (C30)	INFO, Print	24HBTM
	OVR	Entry List by NOC (C32A)	INFO, Print	24HBTM
	OVR	Entry List by Event (C32C)	INFO, Print	24HBTM
Team Leaders' meeting				
Once participants are confirmed and verification of participation is completed	ICF TD	Corrections in the entry lists	OVR	--
	ICF TD	Progression system for C2	OVR	--
Before the end of the Team Leaders' meeting	OVR	Start List - Heats (C51A) - for all events {for approval}	ICF TD, CM	Print - approval
	OVR	Number of Entries by NOC (C30) {for approval}	ICF TD, CM	Print - approval
	OVR	Entry List by NOC (C32A) {for approval}	ICF TD, CM	Print - approval
	OVR	Entry List by Event (C32C) {for approval}	ICF TD, CM	Print - approval
After approval	ICF TD	Start List - Heats (C51A) - for all events {approved}	OVR	--
	ICF TD	Number of Entries by NOC (C30) { approved}	OVR	--
	ICF TD	Entry List by NOC (C32A) { approved}	OVR	--
	ICF TD	Entry List by Event (C32C) { approved}	OVR	--
Ten (10) minutes after the start lists are approved	OVR	Start List - Heats (C51A)	INFO, Print	10MASA
Two (2) hours after the Team Leaders' meeting	OVR	* If there is any change: Number of Entries by NOC (C30)	INFO, Print	2HATM
	OVR	* If there is any change: Entries (C31A)	INFO, Print	2HATM
	OVR	* If there is any change: Entry List by NOC (C32A)	INFO, Print	2HATM
	OVR	* If there is any change: Entry List by Event (C32C)	INFO, Print	2HATM
Demonstration runs and course approval				
One (1) day before the demonstration runs	CM, ICF	Course Map (C03)	OC Technology	--
In the evening of the day before the demonstration runs	OC Technology	Course Map (C03)	INFO, Print	EDBDR

Legend:

CM	Competition Manager
ICF	International Canoe Federation
INFO	INFO System
IOC	International Olympic Committee
ONS	Olympic News Service
OVR	On Venue Results System
Print	Print Distribution
TD	Technical Delegate

2.1.2 Distribution

Code	Name	Venue										Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO	
		Press			Sport										
Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format	

Pre-event activities - Bib numbers

1. Twenty-four (24) hours before the Team Leaders' meeting (24HBTM)

C30	Number of Entries by NOC				1	1									
C32A	Entry List by NOC				1	1									
C32C	Entry List by Event				1	1	H					H		Y	

Team Leaders' meeting

1. Ten (10) minutes after the start lists are approved (10MASA)

C51A	Start List - Heats				H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H		H	Y	
------	--------------------	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	--	---	---	--

2. Two (2) hours after the Team Leaders' meeting (2HATM)

C30	* If there is any change: Number of Entries by NOC				1	1									Y	
C31A	* If there is any change: Entries				1	1									Y	
C32A	* If there is any change: Entry List by NOC				1	1									Y	
C32C	* If there is any change: Entry List by Event				1	1	H						H		Y	

Demonstration runs and course approval

1. In the evening of the day before the demonstration runs (EDBDR)

C03	Course Map				H	H	1	1	H+B	H			B	Y	
-----	------------	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	-----	---	--	--	---	---	--

2.2 Results Processing

2.2.1 Process

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
Before each session				
One (1) evening before a competition day	ONS	Event Preview (N89)	INFO, Print	1EBCD
At least thirty (30) minutes before the 1 st run	ICF TD, CM	* If any: Withdrawal and start list changes information	OVR	--
Thirty (30) minutes before the run starts	OVR	* If there is any change and decided by the ICF TD: Start List - Heats (C51A)	INFO, Print	60MBS
Heats - 1st Run				
No later than one (1) minute after each boat completes the run	OVR	Checklist - Partial Results (C66)	Print	1MAEB
One (1) minute after the last checklist	OVR	Unofficial Results List - Heats 1 st Run (C72A) {for approval}	Chief Judge	Print - approval
After approval	Chief Judge	Unofficial Results List - Heats 1 st Run (C72A) {approved}	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after the unofficial results are approved	OVR	Unofficial Results List - Heats 1 st Run (C72A)	INFO	5MAURA
Five (5) minutes after the results of the 1 st run of the Heats are approved	OVR	Results List - Heats 1 st Run (C73A)	Print, INFO	5MA1RA
Ten (10) minutes after the results of the 1 st run of the Heats are approved	OVR	Race Analysis - Heats 1 st Run (C77A)	Print, INFO	10MA1RA
Heats - 2nd run				
No later than one (1) minute after each boat completes the run	OVR	Checklist - Partial Results (C66)	Print	1MAEB
One (1) minute after the last checklist	OVR	Unofficial Results List - Heats 1 st and 2 nd Run (C72B) {for approval}	Chief Judge	Print - approval
After approval	Chief Judge	Unofficial Results List - Heats 1 st and 2 nd Run (C72B) {approved}	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after the unofficial results are approved	OVR	Unofficial Results List - Heats 1 st and 2 nd Run (C72B)	Print, INFO	5MAURA
Five (5) minutes after the results of the Heats are approved	OVR	Results List - Heats 1 st and 2 nd Run (C73B)	Print, INFO	5MAHRA
Thirty (30) minutes after the event	ONS	Event Review (N89)	INFO, Print	30MAE
Start List for the Semi-final				
Three (3) minutes after the results of the Heats become official	OVR	Start List - Semi-final (C51B) {for approval}	Chief Judge	Print - approval
After approval	Chief Judge	Start List - Semi-final (C51B) {approved}	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after the results of the Heats are approved	OVR	Start List - Semi-final (C51B)	INFO	5MAHRA
Ten (10) minutes after the results of the Heats are approved	OVR	Start List - Semi-final (C51B)	Print	10MAHRA
Before the Semi-final / Final session				
The evening before a Semi-final session	ONS	Extended Start List (N59) - for all events which are on the programme that day	INFO, Print	1EBSS
At least thirty (30) minutes before the run starts	ICF TD, CM	* If any: Withdrawal and start list changes information	OVR	--
Thirty (30) minutes before the run starts	OVR	* If there is any change: Start List - Semi-final (C51B)	INFO, Print	60MBS
Semi-final				
No later than one (1) minute after each boat completes the run	OVR	Checklist - Partial Results (C66)	Print	1MAEB
One (1) minute after the last checklist	OVR	Unofficial Results List - Semi-final (C72A) {for approval}	Chief Judge	Print - approval

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
After approval	Chief Judge	Unofficial Results List - Semi-final (C72A) {approved}	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after the unofficial results are approved	OVR	Unofficial Results List - Semi-final (C72A)	Print, INFO	5MAURA
Five (5) minutes after the results of the Semi-final are approved	OVR	Results List - Semi-final (C73A)	Print, INFO	5MASRA
Ten (10) minutes after the results of the Semi-final are approved	OVR	Race Analysis - Semi-final (C77A)	Print, INFO	10MASRA

Start list for the Final

Three (3) minutes after the results of the Semi-final become official	OVR	Start List - Final (C51C) {for approval}	Chief Judge	Print - approval
After approval	Chief Judge	Start List - Final (C51C) {approved}	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after the results of the Semi-final are approved	OVR	Start List - Final (C51C)	INFO	5MASRA
Ten (10) minutes after the results of the Semi-final are approved	OVR	Start List - Final (C51C)	Print	10MASRA

Before the Final

Sixty (60) minutes before the Final	OC Protocol	Data about medal presenter	OVR, ONS	--
	OC Protocol	Data about accompanying person	OVR, ONS	--
When presenters are confirmed	ONS	Medal Presenters (N91B)	INFO, Print	WPC

Final

No later than one (1) minute after each boat completes the run	OVR	Checklist - Partial Results (C66)	Print	1MAEB
One (1) minute after the last checklist	OVR	Unofficial Results List - Final (C72A) {for approval}	Chief Judge	Print - approval
After approval	Chief Judge	Unofficial Results List - Final (C72A) {approved}	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after the unofficial results are approved	OVR	Unofficial Results List - Final (C72A)	Print, INFO	5MAURA
Five (5) minutes after the results of the Final are approved	OVR	Results List - Final (C73A)	Print, INFO	5MAFRA
Seven (7) minutes after the results of the Final are approved	OVR	* If individual event: Medallists (Singles) (C92A)	INFO, Print	7MAFRA
	OVR	* If team event: Medallists (Doubles) (C92B)	INFO, Print	7MAFRA
	OVR	Medallists by Event (C93)	INFO	7MAFRA
	OVR	Medal Standings (C95)	INFO	7MAFRA
	OVR	Final Placing by NOC (C96)	INFO	7MAFRA
	OVR	Canoe Medal Standings (C97)	Print, INFO	7MAFRA
	OVR	Race Analysis - Final (C77A)	Print, INFO	10MAFRA
Ten (10) minutes after the results of the Final are approved	OVR	Final Results List (C74)	INFO, Print	10MAFRA
	OVR	Competition Summary (C76)	INFO, Print	10MAFRA
Thirty (30) minutes after the event	ONS	Event Review (N89)	INFO, Print	30MAE

Legend:

CM	Competition Manager
ICF	International Canoe Federation
INFO	INFO System
ONS	Olympic News Service
OVR	On Venue Results System
Print	Print Distribution
TD	Technical Delegate

2.2.2 Distribution

Output		Venue								Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO				
		Press			Sport											
Code	Name	Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format

Before each session

1. One (1) evening before a competition day (1EBCD)

N89	Event Preview															Y
-----	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

2. Thirty (30) minutes before the run starts (60MBS)

C51A	* If there is any change and decided by the ICF TD: Start List - Heats	P	P	H	P	P	1	P	P	H+P						Y
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	--	--	--	--	--	---

Heats - 1st Run

1. No later than one (1) minute after each boat completes the run (1MAEB)

C66	Checklist - Partial Results						1		B							
-----	-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2. Five (5) minutes after the unofficial results are approved (5MAURA)

C72A	Unofficial Results List - Heats 1st Run						1	1	B							Y Y
------	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

3. Five (5) minutes after the results of the 1st run of the Heats are approved (5MA1RA)

C73A	Results List - Heats 1st Run	P	P	H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H+P	H					Y
------	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	-----	---	--	--	--	--	---

4. Ten (10) minutes after the results of the 1st run of the Heats are approved (10MA1RA)

C77A	Race Analysis - Heats 1st Run				H	H	1		H+B							Y
------	-------------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Heats - 2nd run

1. No later than one (1) minute after each boat completes the run (1MAEB)

C66	Checklist - Partial Results						1		B							
-----	-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2. Five (5) minutes after the unofficial results are approved (5MAURA)

C72B	Unofficial Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run						1	1	B							Y Y
------	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

3. Five (5) minutes after the results of the Heats are approved (5MAHRA)

C73B	Results List - Heats 1st and 2nd Run	P	P	H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H+P	H					Y
------	--------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	-----	---	--	--	--	--	---

4. Ten (10) minutes after the results of the Heats are approved (10MAHRA)

C77B	Race Analysis - Heats 1st and 2nd Run				H	H	1		H+B							Y
------	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

5. Thirty (30) minutes after the event (30MAE)

N89	Event Review															Y
-----	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Start List for the Semi-final

1. Five (5) minutes after the results of the Heats are approved (5MAHRA)

C51B	Start List - Semi-final															Y
------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

2. Ten (10) minutes after the results of the Heats are approved (10MAHRA)

C51B	Start List - Semi-final				H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H+P		H		
------	-------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	-----	---	-----	--	---	--	--

Before the Semi-final / Final session

1. The evening before a Semi-final session (1EBSS)

N59	Extended Start List - for all events which are on the programme that day				H			1								Y
-----	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

2. Thirty (30) minutes before the run starts (60MBS)

C51B	* If there is any change: Start List - Semi-final	P	P	H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H+P						Y
------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	-----	--	--	--	--	--	---

Semi-final

Output		Venue							Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO					
		Press		Sport												
Code	Name	Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format
1. No later than one (1) minute after each boat completes the run (1MAEB)																
C66	Checklist - Partial Results					1		B								
2. Five (5) minutes after the unofficial results are approved (5MAURA)																
C72A	Unofficial Results List - Semi-final					1	1	B						Y	Y	
3. Five (5) minutes after the results of the Semi-final are approved (5MASRA)																
C73A	Results List - Semi-final	P	P	H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H+P	H				Y	
4. Ten (10) minutes after the results of the Semi-final are approved (10MASRA)																
C77A	Race Analysis - Semi-final			H	H	1		H+B						Y		
Start list for the Final																
1. Five (5) minutes after the results of the Semi-final are approved (5MASRA)																
C51C	Start List - Final													Y		
2. Ten (10) minutes after the results of the Semi-final are approved (10MASRA)																
C51C	Start List - Final	P	P	H	P	P	1	P	P	H+P						
Before the Final																
1. When presenters are confirmed (WPC)																
N91B	Medal Presenters			H+B	1	1	1								Y	
Final																
1. No later than one (1) minute after each boat completes the run (1MAEB)																
C66	Checklist - Partial Results					1		B								
2. Five (5) minutes after the unofficial results are approved (5MAURA)																
C72A	Unofficial Results List - Final					1	1	B						Y	Y	
3. Five (5) minutes after the results of the Final are approved (5MAFRA)																
C73A	Results List - Final	P	P	H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H+P	H			Y		
4. Seven (7) minutes after the results of the Final are approved (7MAFRA)																
C92A	* If individual event: Medallists (C92A)					1	1	1							Y	Y
C92B	* If team event: Medallists (C92B)					1	1	1							Y	Y
C93	Medallists by Event															Y
C95	Medal Standings					1	1	1	B		B				Y	Y
C96	Final Placing by NOC					1	1		B		B				Y	
C97	Canoe Medal Standings					1	1								Y	Y
5. Ten (10) minutes after the results of the Final are approved (10MAFRA)																
C77A	Race Analysis - Final			H	H	1		H+B						Y		
C74	Final Results List		H	1	1			B		B				Y		
C76	Competition Summary		H	1	1			B		B				Y		
6. Thirty (30) minutes after the event (30MAE)																
N89	Event Review														Y	

3 Other Outputs

3.1 Non-Event Related Outputs

This table lists non-event processes and outputs that are identical for all events (Entry Processes, Schedules, Historical Information, Biographies, etc.) in chronological order.

3.1.1 Process

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
Games preparations				
Schedule for delivery is defined by contract with the third party provider	IOC	Data for all biographies and historical results in an agreed format	OC	--
No later than six to nine (6-9) months before the Games	Rio 2016	Homologation Test	ICF, IOC	--
No later than three (3) months before the Games Opening Ceremony	ICF	List of names and functions of all persons to be included in the output Competition Officials (C35)	CM, OC Technology	--
No later than ten (10) days before the first day of competition	IOC, ICF	The list of potential presenters and persons accompanying them, that will include all data necessary for presenting this information for the Victory Ceremonies	OC Technology, ONS	--
Pre-Games activities				
Day press centre (main or venue whichever comes first) operations start	OC Technology	Training Schedule (C07)	Print	DPCO
	ONS	Competition Format and Rules (N02)	Print	DPCO
Day INFO operations start	OC Technology	Activity List (C06)	INFO	DIO
	OC Technology	Training Schedule (C07)	INFO	DIO
	OC Technology	Competition Schedule (C08)	INFO	DIO
	CM	Boat and Safety Equipment Control Schedule (C09)	INFO	DIO
	OC Technology	Competition Officials (C35)	INFO, Print	DIO
	ONS	Medallists from previous Olympic Games (N10)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Medals by NOC (N11)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Multi-Medallists (N15)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Results in Last Olympic Cycle (N17A)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	ICF World Cup Standings (N17B)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking (N17C)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Athlete Biography (N20)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	NOC Profile (N24)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Facts and Figures - History (N86A)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Facts and Figures - ICF - Federation Facts (N86B)	INFO	DIO
Day ICF and OC Competition Management operations start	ONS	Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria (N86C)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Facts and Figures - Facility Description (N86D)	INFO	DIO
	ONS	Facts and Figures - Media Information (N86E)	INFO	DIO
	OC Technology	Activity List (C06)	Print	DIFO
	OC Technology	Training Schedule (C07)	Print	DIFO
	OC Technology	Competition Schedule (C08)	Print	DIFO
After both the Sport Entry Deadline has passed, and INFO operations have started (whichever is later)	CM	Boat and Safety Equipment Control Schedule (C09)	INFO, Print	DIFO
	OC Technology	Competition Officials (C35)	INFO, Print	DIFO
	ONS	Competition Format and Rules (N02)	Print	DIFO
	IDS	Entries (C31A)	INFO, Print	ASED
	IDS	Entry List by Event (C31C)	INFO, Print	ASED
	OC Technology	Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games (N86F)	INFO, Print	ASED
	IDS	Entries (C31A)	INFO, Print	ALDRM
After last Delegation Registration Meeting	IDS	Entry List by Event (C31C)	INFO, Print	ALDRM

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
	IDS	Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games (N86F)	INFO, Print	ALDRM
When On Venue Results becomes owner of data	OVR	Entry Data Checklist (Singles) (C38A)	Print	OVRO
	OVR	Entry Data Checklist (Doubles) (C38B)	Print	OVRO

During the competition

Evening before the a competition day	OC Technology	Daily Preview (N89)	Print	1EBCD
Thirty (30) minutes after the last run of the day	OC Technology	Daily Review (N89)	Print	30MAL
Two (2) times per day, starting three (3) days before competition	WS	Weather data	CM, OVR	--
	OVR	Weather (C49)	INFO, Print	2PD3DBC
Four (4) days before the first day of competition for this sport	ONS	Sport Preview (N89)	INFO, Print	4DBC

Post-Games activities

Sixty (60) minutes after the competition	ONS	Sport Review (N89)	INFO, Print	60MAC
Within three (3) months after the Closing Ceremony	OC Technology	The latest updated version of Games historical and biographical data will be transferred to the IOC	IOC	--
Within the next three (3) months	IOC	Games historical and biographical data will be available for ICF	ICF	--

Legend:

CM	Competition Manager
ICF	International Canoe Federation
IDS	Information Diffusion System
INFO	INFO system
IOC	International Olympic Committee
NOC	National Olympic Committee
OC	Organising Committee
ONS	Olympic News Service
OVR	On Venue Results system
Print	Print Distribution
Rio 2016	Rio Organising Committee of the Olympic Games and Paralympic Games
TDs	Technical Delegates
WS	Weather Services

3.1.2 Distribution

Output		Venue								Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO				
		Press		Sport												
Code	Name	Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format

Pre-Games activities

1. Day press centre (main or venue whichever comes first) operations start (DPCO)

C07	Training Schedule														
N02	Competition Format and Rules				H						H				

2. Day INFO operations start (DIO)

C06	Activity List														Y
C07	Training Schedule														Y
C08	Competition Schedule														Y
C09	Boat and Safety Equipment Control Schedule														Y
C35	Competition Officials														Y
N10	Medallists from previous Olympic Games														Y
N11	Medals by NOC														Y
N15	Multi-Medallists														Y
N17A	Results in Last Olympic Cycle														Y
N17B	ICF World Cup Standings														Y
N17C	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking														Y
N20	Athlete Biography														Y
N24	NOC Profile														Y
N86A	Facts and Figures - History														Y
N86B	Facts and Figures - ICF - Federation Facts														Y
N86C	Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria														Y
N86D	Facts and Figures - Facility Description														Y
N86E	Facts and Figures - Media Information														Y

3. Day ICF and OC Competition Management operations start (DIFO)

C06	Activity List		B	1	1		H+B	H		H					Y
C07	Training Schedule			1	1		H+B				H				
C08	Competition Schedule		H+B	H	1	1	H+B	H	B		H				
C09	Boat and Safety Equipment Control Schedule			1	1		H	H							
C35	Competition Officials			1	1	1	B	H							Y
N02	Competition Format and Rules					1									

4. After both the Sport Entry Deadline has passed, and INFO operations have started (whichever is later) (ASED)

C31A	Entries			1	1										Y
C31C	Entry List by Event														Y
N86F	Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games														Y

5. After last Delegation Registration Meeting (ALDRM)

C31A	Entries			1	1										Y
C31C	Entry List by Event														Y

Output	Venue								Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO					
	Press		Sport													
Code	Name	Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format
N86F	Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games														Y	

6. When On Venue Results becomes owner of data (OVRO)

C38A	Entry Data Checklist (C38A)				1	1									
C38B	Entry Data Checklist (C38B)				1	1									

During the competition

1. Evening before the a competition day (1EBCD)

N89	Daily Preview														Y
-----	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

2. Thirty (30) minutes after the last run of the day (30MAL)

N89	Daily Review														Y
-----	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

3. Two (2) times per day, starting three (3) days before competition (2PD3DBC)

C49	Weather														Y
-----	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

4. Four (4) days before the first day of competition for this sport (4DBC)

N89	Sport Preview														Y
-----	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Post-Games activities

1. Sixty (60) minutes after the competition (60MAC)

N89	Sport Review														Y
-----	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

3.2 Event Related Outputs without Defined Production Time

This table lists all outputs (both event related and non-event related) that could be produced at any time before, during or after competition. These outputs may also be produced at defined times within an event (e.g. Flash Quotes, Press Conference Highlights after Finals) in which case they would also be included in the appropriate process in chapter "Event Related Requirements".

3.2.1 Process

Time Reference (When)	From (Who)	Deliverable (What)	To-For (Whom)	Distribution Availability Code
Official Communications - produced at any time before, during or after competition				
After each IOC, TD, CM, etc. decision	(IOC, TDs, CM, ...)	Text for official communication	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after receiving text	OVR	Official Communication (C67) {for approval}	(IOC, TDs, CM, ...)	Print - approval
After approval	(IOC, TDs, CM, ...)	Official Communication (C67) {approved}	OVR	--
Fifteen (15) minutes after a decision has been made	OVR	Official Communication (C67)	INFO, Print	15MAJ
Sport Communications - produced at any time before, during or after competition				
After each IOC, TD, CM, etc. decision	(IOC, TDs, CM, ...)	Text for official communication	OVR	--
Five (5) minutes after receiving text	OVR	Sport Communication (C68) {for approval}	(IOC, TDs, CM, ...)	Print - approval
After approval	(IOC, TDs, CM, ...)	Sport Communication (C68) {approved}	OVR	--
Fifteen (15) minutes after a decision has been made	OVR	Sport Communication (C68)	INFO, Print	15MAJ
Flash Quotes and Press Conference Highlights - produced at any time before, during or after competition except those described in event related processes				
Fifteen (15) minutes after quotes	ONS	Flash Quotes (N87A)	Print	15MAQ
Thirty (30) minutes after a press conference	ONS	Press Conference Highlights (N88)	INFO, Print	30MAQ
Quotes of the Day - produced at any time after competition				
End of day	ONS	Quotes of the Day (N87B)	INFO	EOD
Media Communications and News Articles - produced at any time before, during or after competition				
Ten (10) minutes after a communication	ONS	Media Communication (N90A)	INFO	10MAPR
Ten (10) minutes after news	ONS	News Article (N90B)	INFO	10MAPR
Fifteen (15) minutes after a communication	ONS	Media Communication (N90A)	Print	15MAPR
IOC News - produced at any time before, during or after competition				
Fifteen (15) minutes after any statements made by the IOC	ONS	IOC News (N90C)	INFO	15MAJ

Legend:

CM	Competition Manager
INFO	INFO system
IOC	International Olympic Committee
ONS	Olympic News Service
OVR	On Venue Results system
Print	Print Distribution
TDs	Technical Delegates

3.2.2 Distribution

Output	Name	Venue								Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO				
		Press		Sport												
Code		Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format

Official Communications - produced at any time before, during or after competition

1. Fifteen (15) minutes after a decision has been made (15MAJ)

C67	Official Communication	Pc	Pc	H	H	H	1	H+B	H	B	H	H	H	Y	
-----	------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

Sport Communications - produced at any time before, during or after competition

1. Fifteen (15) minutes after a decision has been made (15MAJ)

C68	Sport Communication				H	H	1	H+B	H				H	Y	
-----	---------------------	--	--	--	---	---	---	-----	---	--	--	--	---	---	--

Flash Quotes and Press Conference Highlights - produced at any time before, during or after competition except those described in event related processes

1. Fifteen (15) minutes after quotes (15MAQ)

N87A	Flash Quotes														Y
------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

2. Thirty (30) minutes after a press conference (30MAQ)

N88	Press Conference Highlights														Y
-----	-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Quotes of the Day - produced at any time after competition

1. End of day (EOD)

N87B	Quotes of the Day														Y
------	-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Media Communications and News Articles - produced at any time before, during or after competition

1. Ten (10) minutes after a communication (10MAPR)

N90A	Media Communication														Y
------	---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

2. Ten (10) minutes after news (10MAPR)

N90B	News Article														Y
------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

3. Fifteen (15) minutes after a communication (15MAPR)

N90A	Media Communication	Pc		H	1	1	1						Hc		
------	---------------------	----	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--

IOC News - produced at any time before, during or after competition

1. Fifteen (15) minutes after any statements made by the IOC (15MAJ)

N90C	IOC News														Y
------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

4 Distribution Rules for Printable Outputs Grouped by ORIS Output Code

This chapter gives an overview of all outputs produced for Canoe Slalom sorted by ORIS output code.

All availability codes are "Point in Time" (PiT) codes, indicating a defined time trigger for the production of an output.

C-outputs shown with a "Y" in the INFO Screen format column will be available in real time format.

Please refer to the document "On Screen Results Presentation" for further details.

Every output available in screen format should be formatted in a printable version according to the ORIS requirements, including the Look and Feel defined by the OC.

Output		Results Book	Produced by	Availability	Venue							Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO				
					Press		Sport											
Code	Name			Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format
C03	Course Map	Y	OVR (VRM)	EDBDR		H	H	1	1	H+B	H			B		Y		
C06	Activity List		IDS	DIO													Y	
				DIFO		B	1	1		H+B	H		H				Y	
C07	Training Schedule		IDS	DIO													Y	
				DIFO				1	1		H+B					H		
				DPCO														
C08	Competition Schedule		OVR (VRM)	DIO													Y	
				DIFO		H+B	H	1	1	H+B	H	B		H				
C09	Boat and Safety Equipment Control Schedule		CM (VRM)	DIO													Y	
				DIFO				1	1		H	H						
C30	Number of Entries by NOC - If there is any change	Y	OVR	24HBTM				1	1									
				2HATM				1	1								Y	
C31A	Entries - If there is any change		IDS	ASED				1	1								Y	
				ALDRM				1	1								Y	
				2HATM				1	1								Y	
C31C	Entry List by Event		IDS	ASED													Y	
				ALDRM													Y	
C32A	Entry List by NOC - If there is any change		OVR	24HBTM				1	1									
				2HATM				1	1								Y	
C32C	Entry List by Event - If there is any change		OVR	24HBTM				1	1		H				H		Y	
				2HATM				1	1		H				H		Y	
C35	Competition Officials	Y	IDS (VRM)	DIO													Y	
				DIFO				1	1	1	B	H					Y	
C38A	Entry Data Checklist (Singles)		OVR	OVRO				1	1									
C38B	Entry Data Checklist (Doubles)		OVR	OVRO				1	1									
C49	Weather		IDS	2PD3DBC													Y	
C51A	Start List - Heats		OVR	10MASA				H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H	H		Y	

Output		Results Book	Produced by	Availability	Venue								Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO				
					Press		Sport									PDF format			
Code	Name				Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format
	- If there is any change			60MBS	P P H P	P	1	P	P	H+P						Y			
C51B	Start List - Semi-final	OVR	5MAHRA															Y	
			10MAHRA			H H H	1	H+B	H	H+P					H				
			60MBS	P P H H	P	H	1	H+B	H	H+P						Y			
C51C	Start List - Final	OVR	5MASRA															Y	
			10MASRA	P H P	P	P	1	P	P	H+P									
C66	Checklist - Partial Results	OVR	1MAEB				1		B										
C67	Official Communication	Y	OVR	15MAJ	Pc Pc	H	H H	1	H+B	H	B	H		H		Y			
C68	Sport Communication	OVR	15MAJ				H H	1	H+B	H					H		Y		
C72A	Unofficial Results List - Heats 1 st Run	OVR	5MAURA				1 1		B								Y	Y	
	Unofficial Results List - Semi-final	OVR	5MAURA				1 1		B								Y		
	Unofficial Results List - Final	OVR	5MAURA				1 1		B								Y		
C72B	Unofficial Results List - Heats 1 st and 2 nd Run	OVR	5MAURA				1 1		B								Y	Y	
C73A	Results List - Heats 1 st Run	OVR	5MA1RA	P P H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H+P	H						Y		
	Results List - Semi-final	Y	OVR	5MASRA	P P H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H+P	H					Y		
	Results List - Final	Y	OVR	5MAFRA	P P H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H+P	H					Y		
C73B	Results List - Heats 1 st and 2 nd Run	Y	OVR	5MAHRA	P P H	H	H	1	H+B	H	H+P	H					Y		
C74	Final Results List	Y	OVR	10MAFRA			H 1 1		B		B						Y		
C76	Competition Summary	Y	OVR	10MAFRA			1 1		B		B						Y		
C77A	Race Analysis - Heats 1 st Run	OVR	10MA1RA				H H 1		H+B								Y		
	Race Analysis - Semi-final	Y	OVR	10MASRA			H H 1		H+B								Y		
	Race Analysis - Final	Y	OVR	10MAFRA			H H 1		H+B								Y		
C77B	Race Analysis - Heats 1 st and 2 nd Run	Y	OVR	10MAHRA			H H 1		H+B								Y		
C92A	Medallists (Singles)	Y	OVR	7MAFRA			1 1 1										Y	Y	
C92B	Medallists (Doubles)	Y	OVR	7MAFRA			1 1 1										Y	Y	
C93	Medallists by Event	Y	OVR	7MAFRA													Y		
C95	Medal Standings	Y	OVR	7MAFRA			1 1 1	B			B						Y	Y	
C96	Final Placing by NOC	Y	OVR	7MAFRA			1 1		B		B						Y		
C97	Canoe Medal Standings	Y	OVR	7MAFRA			1 1										Y	Y	
N02	Competition Format and Rules	ONS	DIFO					1											
			DPCO			H								H					
N10	Medallists from previous Olympic Games	ONS	DIO															Y	
N11	Medals by NOC	ONS	DIO															Y	
N15	Multi-Medallists	ONS	DIO															Y	
N17A	Results in Last Olympic Cycle	ONS	DIO															Y	
N17B	ICF World Cup Standings	ONS	DIO															Y	

Output		Results Book	Produced by	Availability	Venue					Main Press Centre (MPC)	Other Sites	INFO				
					Press		Sport									
Code	Name	Press Stands	Commentators	Press Centre Work Room	ICF	Competition Management	Sport Production	Teams	Officials	Olympic Family Lounge	Common Work Room	Agencies & Newspapers	Olympic Village	ICF Hotel	PDF format	Screen format
N17C	ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	ONS	DIFO													Y
			DPCO													Y
			DIO													Y
N20	Athlete Biography	IDS/ ONS	DIO													Y
N24	NOC Profile	ONS	DIO													Y
N59	Extended Start List	IDS/ ONS	1EBSS		H			1								Y
N86A	Facts and Figures - History	ONS	DIO													Y
N86B	Facts and Figures - ICF - Federation Facts	ONS	DIO													Y
N86C	Facts and Figures - Qualification Criteria	ONS	DIO													Y
N86D	Facts and Figures - Facility Description	ONS	DIO													Y
N86E	Facts and Figures - Media Information	ONS	DIO													Y
N86F	Facts and Figures - Birthdays during the Games	IDS	ASED													Y
			ALDRM													Y
N87A	Flash Quotes	ONS	15MAQ													Y
N87B	Quotes of the Day	ONS	EOD													Y
N88	Press Conference Highlights	ONS	30MAQ													Y
N89	Sport Preview	ONS	4DBC													Y
	Daily Preview	ONS	1EBCD													Y
	Event Preview	ONS	1EBCD													Y
	Event Review	ONS	30MAE													Y
	Daily Review	ONS	30MAL													Y
	Sport Review	ONS	60MAC													Y
N90A	Media Communication	ONS	10MAPR													Y
			15MAPR	Pc	H	1	1	1			Hc					
N90B	News Article	ONS	10MAPR													Y
N90C	IOC News	ONS	15MAJ													Y
N91B	Medal Presenters	ONS	WPC		H+B	1	1	1								Y

Legend:

1 Single copy delivery
B Display on Bulletin Board
c conditionally
H Place in pigeonholes, office, etc.
P Personal delivery to individual users
Y Available

IDS Information Diffusion System
ONS Olympic News Service
OVR On Venue Results system
VRM Venue Results Manager

Officials: Judges, Referees, Doping Control Officer
(The VRM should consult Protocol/Ceremonies and the Doping Control Officer regarding the specific outputs required)
ICF: ICF President, ICF Secretary General, ICF Technical Delegate, ICF Media, etc.

5 Distribution Availability Codes

Code	Description of abbreviation
ALDRM	After Last Delegation Registration Meeting
ASED	After both the Sport Entry Deadline has passed, and INFO operations have started (whichever is later)
DIFO	Day ICF and Competition Management operations start
DIO	Day INFO operations start
DPCO	Day press centre (main or venue whichever comes first) operations start
EDBDR	In the Evening of the day before the demonstration runs
EOD	End of day
OVRO	On Venue Results becomes owner of data
WPC	When presenters are confirmed
xDBC	X (x) day(s) before the first competition day
xEBCD	X (x) evening(s) before a competition day
xEBS	X (x) evening(s) before a Semi-final session
xHATM	X (x) hour(s) after the Team Leaders' meeting
xHBTM	X (x) hour(s) before the Team Leaders' meeting
xMA1RA	X(x) minute(s) after the results of the 1 st run of the Heats are approved
xMAC	X (x) minute(s) after the competition
xMAE	X (x) minute(s) after the event
xMAEB	X (x) minute(s) after each boat completes the run
xMAFRA	X (x) minute(s) after the results of the Final are approved
xMAHRA	X (x) minute(s) after the results of the Heats are approved
xMAJ	X (x) minute(s) after each jury or other official body decision
xMAL	X (x) minute(s) after the last run of that day
xMAPR	X (x) minute(s) after public release of a communication
xMAQ	X (x) minute(s) after quotes/a press conference
xMASA	X (x) minute(s) after the start lists are approved
xMASRA	X (x) minute(s) after the results of the Semi-final are approved
xMAURA	X (x) minute(s) after the unofficial results are approved
xMBS	X (x) minute(s) before the run starts
xPDyDBC	X (x) times per day, starting Y (y) days before the competition

Section 3 - Real Time Information

1 Introduction

This section of the document defines scoreboard layouts serves as a reference for on screen results presentation.

The basic objective has been to make user-friendly samples and emphasis is placed on using realistic data where possible. This is to ensure that the focus is on the type of data which must be included rather than on the accuracy of data shown in the sample.

All possible variations of the type of event and each stage of the competition are presented. The type of data required and the triggering conditions are defined.

While the data content and triggering conditions for each screen are mandatory (and therefore subject to the Change Management process), the presentation of the real time outputs will be based upon an agreement reached between the ICF and the OC (and providers).

This page intentionally left blank.

2 Scoreboards

2.1 General Rules

2.1.1 NOC Names

Whenever NOC names are used, they should be taken from the official IOC "NOC long and short names document", which is available on the IOC ORIS extranet (see "Public documents" in the navigation menu on the left). The same name length should consistently be used within similar screens.

2.1.2 Athletes, Teams and Officials' Names

All possible scoreboard name lengths which are required for scoreboard screens must be verified through the process described in the chapter "Entries and participant data" in Procedures.

In case of teams being presented on a single scoreboard line with insufficient available characters, names should be abbreviated by sharing the number of available characters as equally as possible to ensure maximum readability of both names. This may require that a shorter name is written in full, while a longer name is abbreviated.

2.2 Technical Specifications

This section has been developed based on a standard matrix. More sophisticated solutions (e.g. video, plasma screens, font colour, font size, graphical characters, etc.) may be provided. The content of the scoreboard screens are defined in ORIS. The detailed layout of the scoreboard screens is the responsibility of OVR, and will be confirmed during the Homologation Test, subject to ICF's approval.

2.3 Part A - Before the Competition

2.3.1 Today's Schedule

- What: Today's schedule for each run in an event shows: screen title, for each event: Start time, event code, phase name, run number (for heats only) and start interval
When: Throughout the day at the discretion of the producer
How: Scrolling screen. Scroll through all runs. Do not show finished runs.

TODAY'S SCHEDULE	
14:00	C2 MEN HEATS - 1ST RUN
14:45	K1 MEN HEATS - 1ST RUN
16:00	C2 MEN HEATS - 2ND RUN
16:45	K1 MEN HEATS - 2ND RUN
	START INTERVAL 2:30

2.3.2 Tomorrow's Schedule

- What: Tomorrow's schedule for each run in an event shows: Screen title, start time, event code, phase name, run number (for heats only)
When: Throughout the day at the discretion of the producer
How: Scrolling screen. Scroll through all runs.

TOMORROW'S SCHEDULE	
14:00	C2 MEN HEATS - 1ST RUN
14:45	K1 MEN HEATS - 1ST RUN
16:00	C2 MEN HEATS - 2ND RUN
16:45	K1 MEN HEATS - 2ND RUN

2.3.3 Forerunners' Start List

- What: Start list for each forerunner shows: Screen title, start number, scoreboard name(s), event code
- When: Prior to the start of the forerunners, thirty (30) minutes before each session
- How: Scrolling screen. Scroll through all boats.

FORERUNNERS		
1	FAIRWEATHER K.	C1 MEN
2	JENNISON M.	C1 MEN
3	TREMELLING M.	K1 WOMEN
4	KARASEVA A.	K1 WOMEN

2.3.4 Start List - Singles

- What: Start list for singles shows: Event name and code, phase name, run number (for heats only), start time and for each boat: Start order, scoreboard name, NOC code
- When: Prior to the start of the run while competitors are preparing for the start
- How: Scrolling screen. Scroll through all boats.

CANOE SINGLE (C1) MEN	
HEATS - 1ST RUN - START AT 10:00	
1	MARTINIS N.
2	ZOBEC T.
3	MACINTOSH S.
4	VOGTLIN A.
5	SOLOVIEV A.
6	STEFANI F.
7	STEVANOVIC D.
8	FRIEDLI M.

2.3.5 Start List - Doubles

- What: Start list for doubles shows: Event name and code, phase name, run number (for heats only) start time, and for each boat: Start order, scoreboard name(s), NOC code
- When: Prior to the start of the run while competitors are preparing for the start
- How: Scrolling screen. Scroll through all boats.

Heats 1st Run, Semi-final, Final:

CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN	
HEATS - 1ST RUN - START AT 10:00	
1	SOSKA/SOSKA
2	HOLDEN/DICKERT
3	WILSON/FELTON
4	WOJS/MORDARSKI
5	BROWN/PITT
6	STRBA/VAJS
7	DEL REY/SAIDA
8	FRIEDLI/STEVANOVIC

2.4 Part B - During the Competition

Note: All live screens during competition, as well as unofficial results screens in Heats, Semi-final and Final, may have an asterisk "*" added to indicate an athlete whose result is under review. See samples for 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 2.4.6 and 2.4.7

2.4.1 Before the Start - for Heats 1st Run

What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
For run 1: penalty ("0"), time ("0.0"), time to beat (empty), rank (empty)
Event code, phase name, screen title
For the first four ranked boats and the last qualified boat current standings shows: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, total time (for the first boat) or time behind leader.

When: Before each boat starts the heats 1st run

How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	TO BEAT	RK
RUN 1	0	0.0	
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
1 VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0	101.89
2 BECKER T.	CAN	2	+5.86
3 OUD SAM	GER	4	+4.62
4 SHIPLEY S.	NED	2	+26.45
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	

Sample with "*" showing results under review:

8 WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	TO BEAT	RK
RUN 1	0	0.0	
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
1 VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0	101.89
2 BECKER T.	CAN	2	+5.86
3 OUD SAM	GER	4	+4.62
4*SHIPLEY S.	NED	2	+26.45
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	

2.4.2 After the Start - for Heats 1st Run

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
For run 1: penalty ("x"), time ("Running in seconds "), time to beat (empty), rank (empty)
Event code, phase name, screen title
For the first four ranked boats and the last qualified boat current standings shows: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, total time (for the first boat) or time behind leader.
- When: Before each boat starts the heats 1st run
How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	TO BEAT	RK
RUN 1	0	7	
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
1 VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0	101.89
2 BECKER T.	CAN	2	+5.86
3 OUD SAM	GER	4	+4.62
4 SHIPLEY S.	NED	2	+26.45
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	

2.4.3 Before Passing the Intermediate Point - for Heats 1st Run

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
For run 1: penalty ("x"), time ("Running in seconds"), time to beat
Event code, phase name, screen title
For the first four ranked boats and the last qualified boat current standings shows: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, total time (for the first boat) or time behind leader.
- When: Five (5) seconds before a boat passes any intermediate point
How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	TO BEAT	RK
RUN 1	0	42	45.45
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
1 VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0	101.89
2 BECKER T.	CAN	2	+5.86
3 OUD SAM	GER	4	+4.62
4 SHIPLEY S.	NED	2	+26.45
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	

2.4.4 After Passing the Intermediate Point - for Heats 1st Run

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
For run 1: penalty ("x"), time ("xx.yy"), gap on intermediate point
Event code, phase name, screen title
For the first four ranked boats and the last qualified boat current standings shows: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, total time (for the first boat) or time behind leader.
- When: Immediately after a boat passes any intermediate point
- How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	GAP	RK
RUN 1	0	47.73	+2.28
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
1 VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0	101.89
2 BECKER T.	CAN	2	+5.86
3 OUD SAM	GER	4	+4.62
4 SHIPLEY S.	NED	2	+26.45
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	

Sample with "*" showing results under review:

8*WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	GAP	RK
RUN 1	0	47.73	+2.28
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
1 VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0	101.89
2 BECKER T.	CAN	2	+5.86
3 OUD SAM	GER	4	+4.62
4*SHIPLEY S.	NED	2	+26.45
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	

2.4.5 Before Passing the Finish Point - for Heats 1st Run

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
For run 1: penalty ("x"), time ("Running in seconds"), time to beat
Event code, phase name, screen title
For the first four ranked boats and the last qualified boat current standings shows: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, total time (for the first boat) or time behind leader.
- When: Five (5) seconds before a boat passes the finish point
- How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	TO BEAT	RK
RUN 1	2	99	101.89
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
1 VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0	101.89
2 BECKER T.	CAN	2	+5.86
3 OUD SAM	GER	4	+4.62
4 SHIPLEY S.	NED	2	+26.45
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	

2.4.6 After Passing the Finish Point - for Heats 1st Run

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
For run 1: penalty ("x"), time ("xx.yy"), gap on finish, rank
For run 2: empty,
Event code, phase name, screen title
For the current boat and boats ranked immediately above and below (last five rows)
current standings shows: sign ">" (for the current boat), rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, time behind leader or IRM.
- When: Immediately after a boat crosses the finish line. Remains on the board until the next competitor is ready to start.
- How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	GAP	RK
RUN 1	52 154.23	+52.34	9
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
7 FELTON W.	CAN	0	+21.89
8 HOLDEN D.	POL	12	+35.34
>9 WAISS R.	AUT	52	+52.34
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	
11 DEL R.	FRA	104+132.52	

Sample with "*" showing results under review:

8*WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	GAP	RK
RUN 1	52 154.23	+52.34	9
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
7 FELTON W.	CAN	0	+21.89
8 HOLDEN D.	POL	12	+35.34
>9*WAISS R.	AUT	52	+52.34
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	
11 DEL R.	FRA	104+132.52	

2.4.7 Results after Heats 1st Run

- What: Screen shows: Event name and code, phase name, run number, screen title, and for all boats which completed the run: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, total time or IRM, time behind the leader (blank for the leader)
- When: Immediately after a boat crosses the finish line
- How: Scrolling screen. Scroll through all boats.
- Prior to the expiry of the time for lodging an official protest the screen title should be "UNOFFICIAL RESULTS", and will then become "OFFICIAL RESULTS" when the protest time has expired.

KAYAK (K1) MEN HEATS RUN 1 --- UNOFFICIAL RESULTS ---				
1	ROETHENMUND	SUI	137.96	
2	KRALJ D	SLO	138.79	+0.83
3	GLUCKS A	CRO	140.93	+2.97
4	NAGY P	SVK	144.74	+6.78
5	PRSKAVEC J	CZE	145.37	+7.41
6	LAZZAROTTO	ITA	146.63	+8.67
7	POLERT	USA	147.64.	+9.68

Sample with "*" showing results under review:

KAYAK (K1) MEN HEATS RUN 1 --- UNOFFICIAL RESULTS ---				
1	ROETHENMUND	SUI	137.96	
2	KRALJ D	SLO	138.79	+0.83
3	GLUCKS A	CRO	140.93	+2.97
4	NAGY P	SVK	144.74	+6.78
5	PRSKAVEC J	CZE	145.37	+7.41
6*	LAZZAROTTO	ITA	146.63	+8.67
7	POLERT	USA	147.64.	+9.68

2.4.8 Before the Start - for Heats 2nd Run

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, scoreboard name(s) and NOC code. For run 1: penalty (if any), time (if any), time behind the leader and rank, For run 2: penalty ("x"), time ("Running in seconds"), Event code, phase name, screen title, For the first four ranked boats and the last qualified boat current standings shows: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, total time (for the first boat) or time behind leader or IRM.
- When: Before each boat starts the heats 2nd run
- How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH AUT PEN TIME GAP RK				
RUN 1	52	154.23	+52.34	9
RUN 2	0	0.0		
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --				
1	VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0	101.89
2	BECKER T.	CAN	2	+5.86
3	OUD SAM	GER	4	+4.62
4	SHIPLEY S.	NED	2	+26.45
10	FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	

2.4.9 After the Start - for Heats 2nd Run

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
For run 1: penalty, time,
For run 2: penalty ("x"), time ("Running in seconds"),
Event code, phase name, screen title,
For the first four ranked boats and the last qualified boat current standings shows: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, total time (for the first boat) or time behind leader.
- When: After each boat starts the heats 2nd run
How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	TO BEAT	RK
RUN 1	52 154.23		
RUN 2	0 5		
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
1 VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0 101.89	
2 BECKER T.	CAN	2 +5.86	
3 OUD SAM	GER	4 +4.62	
4 SHIPLEY S.	NED	2 +26.45	
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	

2.4.10 Before Passing the Finish Point - for Heats 2nd Run

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
For run 1: penalty, time
For run 2: penalty ("x"), time ("Running in seconds "), time to beat,
Event code, phase name, screen title,
For the first four ranked boats and the last qualified boat current standings shows: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, total time (for the first boat) or time behind leader.
- When: Five (5) seconds before a boat passes the finish point
How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH	AUT		
PEN	TIME	TO BEAT	RK
RUN 1	52 154.23		
RUN 2	12 127	101.89	
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --			
1 VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0 101.89	
2 BECKER T.	CAN	2 +5.86	
3 OUD SAM	GER	4 +4.62	
4 SHIPLEY S.	NED	2 +26.45	
10 FIX O.	GER	102+128.34	

2.4.11 After Passing the Finish Point - for Heats 2nd Run

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
For run 1: ">" (for better run), penalty, time, time behind leader (for better run), rank (for better run),
For run 2: ">" (for better run), penalty, time, time behind leader (for better run), rank (for better run),
Event code, phase name, screen title,
For the current boat and boats ranked immediately above and below (last five rows)
current standings shows: sign ">" (for the current boat), rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, time behind leader or IRM.
- When: Immediately after a boat crosses the finish line. Remains on the board until the next competitor is ready to start.
- How: Static screen

Better run 1st Run:

8 WAISS RICH		AUT		
PEN	TIME	GAP	RK	
>RUN 1	52 154.23	+52.34	12	
RUN 2	54 156.89			
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --				
10 FELTON W.	CAN	30	+21.89	
11 HOLDEN D.	POL	38	+35.34	
>12 WAISS R.	AUT	54	+52.34	
13 OUD SAM	GER	48	+67.21	
14 HOLDEN D.	POL	56	+69.22	

Better run 2nd Run:

8 WAISS RICH		AUT		
PEN	TIME	GAP	RK	
RUN 1	52 154.23			
>RUN 2	12 127.32	+25.43	6	
-- K1W HEATS CURRENT STANDINGS --				
4 FELTON W.	CAN	0	+21.89	
5 HOLDEN D.	POL	2	+35.34	
>6 WAISS R.	AUT	12	+25.43	
7 OUD SAM.	GER	14	+32.21	
8 HOLDEN D.	POL	18	+35.34	

2.4.12 Results after the Heats

- What: Screen shows: Event name and code, phase name, screen title, and for all boats which completed the run: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, total time or IRM, time behind the leader, code "Q" (for qualified boats)
- When: Immediately after a boat crosses the finish line
- How: Scrolling screen. Scroll through all competitors.
- Boats shown above the dashed line have qualified for the next phase.
Prior to the expiry of the time for lodging an official protest the screen title should be "UNOFFICIAL RESULTS", and will then become "OFFICIAL RESULTS" when the protest time has expired.

KAYAK (K1) MEN			
HEATS - UNOFFICIAL RESULTS			
8	POESCHEL	GER	137.96 +10.71Q
8	ROETHENMUND	SUI	137.96 +10.71Q
10	KRALJ D.	SLO	138.08 +10.83Q

11	GLUCKS A.	CRO	140.22 +12.97
12	NAGY P.	SVK	144.03 +16.78
13	PRSKAVEC J.	CZE	144.66 +17.41
14	LAZZAROTTO	ITA	145.92 +18.67

2.4.13 After the Start - for Semi-final

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
Penalty ("x"), time ("Running in seconds "),
Event code, phase name, screen title,
For the first five ranked and the last qualified boat current standings shows: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, total time (for the first boat) or time behind leader or IRM.
- When: Before each boat starts the Semi-final
- How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH AUT			
PEN	TIME	TO BEAT	RK
2	4		
-K1W SEMIFINAL CURRENT STANDINGS-			
1	VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0 101.89
2	BECKER T.	CAN	2 +5.86
3	OUD SAM	GER	4 +4.62
4	SHIPLEY S.	NED	2 +26.45
5	DICKERT D.	USA	12 +28.34
6	FIX O.	GER	102+128.34

2.4.14 Results after the Semi-final

- What: Screen shows: Event name and code, phase name, screen title, and for all boats which completed the run: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, total time (for the first boat) or IRM, time behind the leader, code "Q" (for qualified boats)
- When: Immediately after a boat crosses the finish line
- How: Scrolling screen. Scroll through all competitors.
Boats shown above the dashed line have qualified for the next phase.
Prior to the expiry of the time for lodging an official protest the screen title should be "UNOFFICIAL RESULTS", and will then become "OFFICIAL RESULTS" when the protest time has expired.

KAYAK (K1) MEN			
SEMI-FINAL UNOFFICIAL RESULTS			
4	POESCHEL	GER	137.96 +10.71Q
4	ROETHENMUND	SUI	137.96 +10.71Q
6	KRALJ D.	SLO	138.08 +10.83Q

7	GLUCKS A.	CRO	140.22 +12.97Q
8	NAGY P.	SVK	144.03 +16.78Q
9	PRSKAVEC J.	CZE	144.66 +17.41Q
10	LAZZAROTTO.	ITA	145.92 +18.67Q

2.4.15 After the Start - for Final

- What: Screen shows: For the current boat: bib number, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s) and NOC code.
Penalty ("x"), time ("Running in seconds "),
Event code, phase name, screen title,
For the first six ranked boats current standings shows: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, penalty, total time (for the first boat) or IRM or time behind the leader.
- When: Before each boat starts the Final
- How: Static screen

8 WAISS RICH AUT			
PEN	TIME	TO BEAT	RK
0	4		
---K1W FINAL CURRENT STANDINGS---			
1	VEHOVAR A.	SLO	0 101.89
2	BECKER T.	CAN	2 +5.86
3	OUD SAM	GER	4 +4.62
4	SHIPLEY S.	NED	2 +26.45
5	DICKERT D.	USA	12 +28.34
6	FIX O.	GER	22 +32.13

2.4.16 Results after the Final

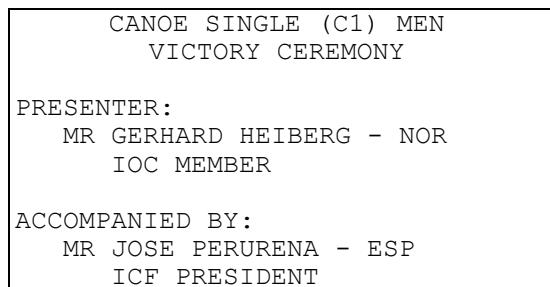
- What: Screen shows: Event name and code, phase name, screen title, and for all boats which completed the run: Rank, "*" (conditional - result under review), scoreboard name(s), NOC code, total time or IRM, time behind the leader (blank for the leader)
- When: Immediately after a boat crosses the finish line
- How: Scrolling screen. Scroll through all competitors.
Prior to the expiry of the time for lodging an official protest the screen title should be "UNOFFICIAL RESULTS", and will then become "OFFICIAL RESULTS" when the protest time has expired.

KAYAK (K1) MEN			
FINAL - UNOFFICIAL RESULTS ---			
1	ROETHENMUND	SUI	137.96
2	KRALJ D.	SLO	138.79 +0.83
3	GLUCKS A.	CRO	140.93 +2.97
4	NAGY P.	SVK	144.74 +6.78
5	PRSKAVEC J.	CZE	145.37 +7.41
6	LAZZAROTTO	ITA	146.63 +8.67
7	POLERT M.	USA	147.64 +9.68
8	POESCHEL F.	GER	147.65 +9.69

2.5 Part C - During the Victory Ceremony

2.5.1 Presenters

- What: Screen shows the presenters with event name and code, screen title and for each presenter or accompanying person: title, scoreboard name, NOC code and function.
Please note that there is a possibility that the screen title should be applied if required (e.g. "Victory Ceremony" could be or "Flower Ceremony", etc.).
- When: As the dignitary is introduced before the ceremony
- How: Single screen



2.5.2 Medallists - Singles

- What: Screen shows list of medallists with discipline name, event name, screen title. For each medallist show medal type, scoreboard name, NOC code.
- When: During the ceremony
- How: Static screen if all medallists are presented at the same time, dynamic screen if the medallists are presented by medal type

If the medallists are presented at the same time:

CANOE SLALOM		
CANOE SINGLE (C1) MEN		
VICTORY CEREMONY		
GOLD	ESTANGUET TONY	FRA
SILVER	MARTIKAN MICHAEL	SVK
BRONZE	KOLOMANSKI KRZYSZTOF	POL
BRONZE	MINCIK JURAJ	SVK

If the medallists are presented one by one, use the following order:

As the bronze medallist is presented:

CANOE SLALOM		
CANOE SINGLE (C1) MEN		
VICTORY CEREMONY		
BRONZE	KOLOMANSKI KRZYSZTOF	POL
BRONZE	MINCIK JURAJ	SVK

As the silver medallist is presented:

CANOE SLALOM		
CANOE SINGLE (C1) MEN		
VICTORY CEREMONY		
SILVER	MARTIKAN MICHAEL	SVK
BRONZE	KOLOMANSKI KRZYSZTOF	POL
BRONZE	MINCIK JURAJ	SVK

As the gold medallist is presented:

CANOE SLALOM		
CANOE SINGLE (C1) MEN		
VICTORY CEREMONY		
GOLD	ESTANGUET TONY	FRA
SILVER	MARTIKAN MICHAEL	SVK
BRONZE	KOLOMANSKI KRZYSZTOF	POL
BRONZE	MINCIK JURAJ	SVK

2.5.3 Medallists - Doubles

- What: Screen shows list of medallists with discipline name, event name, screen title. For each medallist show medal type, scoreboard name for each team member, NOC code.
- When: During the ceremony
- How: Static screen if all medallists are presented at the same time, dynamic screen if the medallists are presented by medal type

If the medallists are presented at the same time:

CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
VICTORY CEREMONY
GOLD HOCHSCHORNER PAVOL SVK
HOCHSCHORNER PETER
SILVER KOLOMANSKI KRZYSZTOF POL
STANISZEWSKI MICHAL
BRONZE JIRAS MAREK CZE
MADER TOMAS

If the medallists are presented one by one, use the following order:

As the bronze medallist is presented:

CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
VICTORY CEREMONY
BRONZE JIRAS MAREK CZE
MADER TOMAS

As the silver medallist is presented:

CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
VICTORY CEREMONY
SILVER KOLOMANSKI KRZYSZTOF POL
STANISZEWSKI MICHAL
BRONZE JIRAS MAREK CZE
MADER TOMAS

As the gold medallist is presented:

CANOE SLALOM
CANOE DOUBLE (C2) MEN
VICTORY CEREMONY
GOLD HOCHSCHORNER PAVOL SVK
HOCHSCHORNER PETER
SILVER KOLOMANSKI KRZYSZTOF POL
STANISZEWSKI MICHAL
BRONZE JIRAS MAREK CZE
MADER TOMAS

3 Sport Specific Real Time Data

3.1 ORIS Data Availability Description

3.1.1 Start

- Current Boat just started

3.1.2 Intermediate

- Time
- Cumulative penalty time
- Cumulative penalty score
- Gap to the leader

3.1.3 Gate Penalties

- Gate Number
- Penalty time

3.1.4 Finish

- Current Boat just finished

3.1.5 Results under review

This flag (*) is used by the Chief Judge during competition and will be cleared as soon as the review has been completed. This information should be displayed on the public scoreboard and available to ODF clients.

3.1.6 A re-run is granted to a boat

The information is broadcast after the Chief Judge has confirmed the re-run, and when the original run result of the boat is erased.

This page intentionally left blank.

4 On Screen Results Presentation

Some screens will be updated in real time whenever new information becomes available (e.g. results update). These screens are split into two major categories:

- Schedules (before, during and after competition)
- Results (including start lists, summaries, etc.)

Detailed descriptions of these screens are available in the document "On Screen Results Presentation".

This page intentionally left blank.

Appendix A - Glossary

1 Terms

The specific terms used in the ORIS Canoe Slalom document are defined as follows:

Term	Definition
Athlete preferred name	When NOCs apply for accreditation, they should provide the preferred family and given name for all athletes. These names should be the names that the athletes normally use, and by which they are popularly known while participating in other international competitions.
Bib number	Competitor's identification number. At the Canoe Slalom Olympic competition the organiser provides two sets of bib numbers for the whole competition.
Boat and Equipment Control	Verification of the length, weight and other technical details of the boats and other equipment is organised during the three (3) day period before the final Team Leaders' meeting.
Common Codes	The set of data that are considered Common Codes from the Technology perspective of the Games. Among others, Sports, Disciplines, Events, Event phases, Event units and Venue names are defined in the Common Codes.
Competition	The competition runs from the start of the first event of a sport to the completion of the last event of a sport, excluding the Opening and Closing Ceremonies.
Course and gates	Natural and/or artificial part of a rapid river course defined by obstacles and gates. The minimum length must be minimum 200m and maximum 400m with a minimum of 18 and a maximum of 25 gates.
Course maps	Not less than one (1) day before the demonstration runs, the ICF Course Design Committee must determine the final gate arrangements (location, etc.) The course design is different for the Heats and the Semi-finals/Finals. After the course design is finalised, the Organiser will produce two new versions of the course map at a scale of 1:1000 (one for each stage of the competition), which will inform teams and media about the design of the course.
Delegation Registration Meeting (DRM)	The Delegation Registration Meeting is the process for official registration of all athletes and team officials who will participate at the Olympic Games. All NOCs must attend a DRM with the OC prior to being permitted entry into the Olympic Village.
Demonstration runs and course approval	One (1) day before the start of the Heat runs the course must be demonstrated by a non-competitor capable of negotiating all of the gates. Once the courses (Heats and Semi-finals/Finals) have been approved, no further modifications can be made.
Discipline/Sport discipline	"A discipline is a branch of a sport comprising one or several

Term	Definition
	events." (as per Olympic Charter)
Disqualification	A ruling by officials that a competitor or team has broken the rules of the sport and cannot be considered for placing in an event unit, a phase or an event. A competitor may be disqualified for run (DSQ-R) or for the whole competition (DQB).
Enquiry	For judging and timing matters, a Team Leader may make an enquiry with no fee. The Chief Judge will review all the available information when processing the enquiry. Following the investigation of the enquiry the decision of the Chief Judge becomes a matter of fact, and therefore cannot be protested further. An enquiry is considered only when submitted within five (5) minutes of the unofficial results of the event being posted. When an enquiry leads to a change in results, all affected Teams must be informed.
ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	The ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking is a ranking system for the top athletes in Canoe Slalom. The current ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking is a system of points that ranks all competitors in each event. It is calculated from the best five results of the five last designated events, and is continually updated.
ICF World Cup Series	The World Cup Series consists of events according to the ICF Programme - ICF CSL Rule book.
INFO	INFO is an intranet which allows access to results, news, biographies, background, schedules, medals, records, transport and weather information. During the Games, INFO will be accessible either through dedicated workstations (kiosks) or remotely for accredited users or organisations (rate card may apply).
Information Diffusion System (IDS)	IDS is the complete solution for the centralisation and distribution of information (e.g. schedules, results, news, etc.) through ODF to different clients such as International Federations, OC website, press agencies, etc. IDS also includes provision of INFO and CIS.
Initial Download	The process of transferring all participants' data from the SEQ database to On Venue Results. This step takes place a few days before competition starts for each sport discipline.
Jury	The Jury is the highest decision making authority during the competition.
Late Athlete Replacement (LAR)	An IOC policy defining the conditions under which an athlete who is unable to compete can be replaced by another eligible athlete who was not confirmed for participation in the Games.
Olympic Data Feed (ODF)	The Olympic Data Feed (ODF) is the unique data feed used to transfer information from the venue to clients such as INFO, the official website, International Federations, National Olympic Committees, World News Press Agencies, Rights Holding Broadcasters, etc. ODF provides data at point in time (e.g. start lists, results, medallists, etc.) or real time (e.g. instant results and ranking, instant speed, etc.).

Term	Definition
	<p>The ODF technical specifications are available at: http://odf.olympictech.org.</p>
Olympic Games	<p>"The Olympic Games are competitions between athletes in individual or team events and not between countries. They bring together the athletes selected by their respective NOCs, whose entries have been accepted by the IOC. They compete under the technical direction of the IFs concerned." (as per Olympic Charter)</p>
	<p>The Olympic Games include the Opening Ceremony, Closing Ceremony, official training, competition and other competition related activities.</p>
Olympic News Service (ONS)	<p>The Olympic News Service exists to provide the media with comprehensive coverage from every race, every match, every session, every day, across every sport at the Olympic Games. This coverage, along with background information including historical results and records, and biographies on every competitor, is published on a secure intranet system called INFO, enabling the media to report accurately and extensively from multiple venues at the same time.</p> <p>The news service is the official source for independent and balanced coverage of the Olympic Games.</p>
On Venue Results (OVR)	<p>The systems, services and technicians responsible for timing and scoring data. OVR produces start lists, results and other competition related rankings, statistics and analysis for the sport discipline. This includes distribution to clients and use by other services, e.g. scoreboards, TV Graphics, INFO, ODF, etc.</p>
Penalties	<p>Competitors are assessed penalties of either two (2) or fifty (50) seconds for incorrect negotiation of a gate.</p>
Phase	<p>A step in the progression of the competition.</p>
	<p>See "Canoe Slalom References" for the list of competition phases.</p>
Protest	<p>A protest is considered only when it is submitted in writing by the Team Leader. Protests must be announced and submitted within the defined time after the official posting of results for the last competitor in the event.</p> <p>A protest must be submitted personally to the Chief Judge (orally within five (5) minutes, and then in writing within twenty (20) minutes of the results being posted) and be accompanied by a deposit in accordance with ICF rules.</p> <p>Matters of fact (penalties) cannot be protested.</p>
Race	<p>A stage of a competition.</p>
Rank	<p>Placing in an event. Athletes are ranked according to ICF rules.</p>
Results System Code (RSC)	<p>The Result System Code is a nine character code structured as follows: DDGEEPUU, where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD: Discipline code • G: Gender • EEE: Event Code • P: Phase • UU: Event Unit

Term	Definition
Run	A stage of each competition phase. The Heats consist of two runs, and the Semi-final and the Final are only one run.
Sport	A sport is administered by an International Federation and may be composed of one or more disciplines.
Sport Entries and Qualification (SEQ)	A service provided by the OC sports department responsible for processing and managing the entries received from the NOCs, according to the guidelines of the Olympic Charter and the qualification systems defined by the International Federations, which are approved by the IOC.
Start interval	The time interval between two competitors starting a run.
Technical Delegate (TD)	The Technical Delegate is appointed by the International Federation to "ensure that their rules are complied with and to review and validate all technical elements of the competitions including entries, venue standards, competition schedule, pre-Olympic events as well as the conditions regarding accommodation, food and transport provided for the Technical Officials and Judges." (as per Olympic Charter)
Total time	The final score is presented in seconds. It represents the sum of running time and any penalties in seconds.
Tripartite Commission	<p>The Tripartite commission is composed of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The IOC • The Association of National Olympic Committees (ANOC) • The Association of Summer Olympic International Federations (ASOIF) <p>The main objective of the Tripartite Commission is to allocate Invitation Places to a number of NOCs without or with few athletes qualified, allowing them to participate in the Olympic Games, in order to strengthen the principle of universal representation.</p>
Venue Results Manager (VRM)	The Venue Results Manager coordinates all stages of On Venue Results in preparation for the Games as well as during the Games (e.g. coordination with other functional areas, software testing, interaction with the International Federation, etc.).
World Championships	The highest level of competition in Canoe Slalom. In order to promote the sport and to extend its practice, the ICF organises this competition every year with the exception of the Olympic year (for seniors).

2 Specifications

2.1 Participants

In the following table, several different participant types may apply to the same sport/discipline depending on the event competition format.

Participant Type	Defining Characteristics	Sports / Disciplines	Code
Individual	Individuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Cycling, Rowing (singles), Swimming (except relays), Triathlon, etc.	I
Group - Indivisible	Individual athlete results are not recognised as part of the group results (crew, teams, pairs, duets, etc.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Bobsleigh, Figure Skating (couples), Synchronised Swimming, Rowing (crew), Athletics (relays), etc.	IG
Group - Divisible	Individual athlete results are recognised as part of the group results (teams, doubles, etc.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Artistic Gymnastics (team), Equestrian (team), etc.	G
Team	Team competition (group of players forming one side in Team sports)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Basketball, Curling, Football, Handball, Hockey, Volleyball, Water Polo, etc.	T

2.2 Progression Types

Progression	Definition	Disciplines / Events
Seeding or Qualification	All participants are ranked after an initial phase. All of the participants (Seeding), or a limited number of the participants (Qualification), advance to the next event phase/unit based on this ranking.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Seeding: Archery, Cycling BMX, Snowboard (Snowboard-Cross), etc.Qualification: Athletics (Long Jump), Canoe Sprint, Rowing, etc.
Single phase	All participants compete for a ranking in one event phase/unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Cycling Mountain Bike, Cycling Road, Swimming Marathon, Triathlon, etc.
Combined	All participants compete in one or more event units, in a single phase, or in multiple phases	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Disciplines: Athletics (Decathlon), Equestrian, Modern Pentathlon, etc.Races: Alpine Skiing (for the 1+ run events), Bobsleigh, Cycling Track, Luge, Sailing, Skeleton, etc.

2.3 Competition Format Types

Type	Definition	Results Type
In-line	Participants compete under the same conditions to achieve a result which will lead to a ranking from 1 to n	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measurements (time, weight, distance, height, etc.) Scores Judges' decisions (points, etc.).
Pool	Group of several participants, competing against each other in a round robin	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Points
Bracket	Competition in which participants compete in heats or head-to-head. Winner(s) progress in a bracket towards the gold medal, loser(s) are eliminated or redirected	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Win/Loss
	<p>Bracket types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bracket with direct elimination (e.g. Boxing) Bracket with direct elimination, classification and finals (e.g. Water Polo) Bracket with direct elimination and finals (e.g. Tennis) Bracket with direct elimination, repechage and finals (e.g. Judo) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •
Cumulative	Results achieved in different stages of competition, contributing to the participant's event results (e.g. Athletics combined events, Sailing fleet racing)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Addition of results (points, times)

Appendix B - Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used in the ORIS Canoe Slalom document with the exception of:

- Results codes, see Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation
- Distribution Availability Codes, see end of Section 2 - Distribution Rules

Code	Description
CIS	Commentator Information System
cm	centimetre
CM	Organising Committee Competition Management
CS	Canoe Slalom
D	Desirable - users found this information useful for their work and if an organiser can provide it, it would be appreciated but is not compulsory
Da	Desirable, but only if such data is available
Dc	Desirable under conditions which are explained in the column for comments
DRM	Delegation Registration Meeting
ft	feet
ICF	International Canoe Federation
ID	Identification number
IDS	Information Diffusion System
IF	International Federation
in	inch
IOC	International Olympic Committee
IRM	Invalid Result Mark
IT	Information Technology
kg	kilogramme
lb	pound
m	metre
M	Mandatory
Ma	Mandatory - if applicable
Mc	Mandatory - required under conditions which are explained in the column for comments
MMC	Main Media Centre
Mo	Mandatory - for outdoor sports
MPC	Main Press Centre
N/A	Not Applicable
NOC	National Olympic Committee
OC	Organising Committee
ODF	Olympic Data Feed
OG	Olympic Games
ONS	Olympic News Service
ORIS	Olympic Results and Information Services
OVR	On Venue Results system

Code	Description
OWG	Olympic Winter Games
PTS	Points
SEQ	Sport Entries and Qualification
TAO	IOC Technology Assistance and Observation team
TBD	To be defined
TD	Technical Delegate
VPC	Venue Press Centre
WCH	World Championships
WNPA	World News Press Agencies
yd	Yard

Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation

This appendix describes data formats as they should be used in all outputs, unless other formats are specified in the description table or data matrix.

1 Canoe Slalom Specific Rules

Gender abbreviations	Event gender: M (men), W (women) Athlete gender: F (female), M (male)
Traditional Canoe Slalom presentation order	Please see "Canoe Slalom References"
Schedule status options	<p>The following schedule status options are applicable to an event or event unit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unscheduled Not visible on the schedule, optional (e.g. tie-breaker if applicable). Not applicable for Canoe Slalom.• Scheduled The start time is known• Getting_Ready At time x before start - "x" is defined by Olympic Broadcasting Services (OBS)• Running In progress• Scheduled_Break Planned break (e.g. end of period). Not applicable for Canoe Slalom.• Finished All action on the field of play is complete• Delayed Did not start as scheduled, should start in the current ticketing session• Postponed Did not start as scheduled, or has been interrupted, and the expected postponement exceeds the current ticketing session, date and start time are unknown at present• Interrupted Unplanned interruption after the start, and is expected to resume or restart in the current ticketing session• Rescheduled The new date and start time are known• Cancelled Will not take place at these Games
Results status options	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Start List Start list has been created• Live In progress• Intermediate Updated results at scheduled points or breaks. Results and/or ranks are subject to change.• Partial The results and ranking of the boats who have completed their performance are not subject to change by the results of boats still competing• Unconfirmed Activity on the field of play is complete but there is no status update in the results yet• Unofficial Results are available but not approved• Official Results are approved

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Protested The competition is no longer in progress and a protest has been lodged
Temporary boat flag	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "**" results under review. This flag is used by the Chief Judge during competition and will be cleared as soon as the review has been completed. This information should be displayed on the public scoreboard and should be available to ODF clients.
Invalid Results Marks (IRM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DNF - Did Not Finish DNS - Did Not Start DQB - Disqualified for unsportsmanlike behaviour DSQ-R - Disqualified for run
IRM presentation order	<p>Rules for presentation of results for athletes with DNF, DNS, DSQ-R, DQB:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single run (after Heats 1st run, Semi-final, Final), IRMs are sorted as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DNF DSQ-R DNS DQB Should two or more boats receive the same IRM, they will be listed by NOC within the same IRM group Heats, 2nd run <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Athletes receiving an IRM in one of their runs are sorted by their best valid result, with the exception of DQB athletes Athletes receiving the same IRM for both of their runs will not be ranked, and will be listed in a group, sorted by ICF Canoe Slalom Raking then by NOC Athletes receiving different IRMs for each of their runs will not be ranked, and will be listed in the IRM defined order of their worst IRM Boats marked as DQB should not be shown on outputs C72A, C72B, C73A and C73B Boats marked as DSQ-R should be shown on output C76
Time format	<p>All events:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> SSS SS S SSS.tt SS.tt S.tt 0.tt 0.00 </p> <p>Times are displayed in seconds</p>
Time gap/behind format	<p>All events:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> +SSS +SS +S +SSS.tt +SS.tt +S.tt +0.tt 0.00 </p>
Running time	The "_" is a reserved space to present the net time to include digits which are not

	<p>visible while the time is running:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1:23:04 (there is no need to reserve any additional spaces as the time is displayed to the second) • 3:45.6_ becomes 3:45.62 as a net time (to 1/100th second) <p>The net time is the final time achieved. The number of decimal places shown, and rounding/truncating, will be defined by the ICF rules.</p>																												
General rules for formats	<p>"#" Digit placeholder, suppression of leading zeros #" should be replaced with the corresponding non-zero digit if one is present; otherwise, no digit appears.</p> <p>"0" Zero placeholder "0" should be replaced with the corresponding digit if one is present; otherwise the leading zero remains.</p> <p>E.g. 004.23 in the format ##.00 becomes 4.23 E.g. 004.23 in the format 00.00 becomes 04.23</p>																												
Height/Weight formats	<table> <thead> <tr> <th>Height (metric):</th> <th>Height (imperial):</th> <th>Weight (metric):</th> <th>Weight (imperial):</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.00m</td> <td>0ft #0in</td> <td>##0.00kg</td> <td>##0.00lbs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>#00cm</td> <td>0'#0"</td> <td>##0.0kg</td> <td>##0.0lbs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>##0kg</td> <td>##0lbs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>##0</td> <td></td> <td>##0.00</td> <td>##0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>##0.0</td> <td>##0</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>##0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If metric and imperial units are used in a single field, the rule is to separate them by a forward slash with a space before and after it " / ". If they are combined, they should be presented as "centred".</p>	Height (metric):	Height (imperial):	Weight (metric):	Weight (imperial):	0.00m	0ft #0in	##0.00kg	##0.00lbs	#00cm	0'#0"	##0.0kg	##0.0lbs	0.00		##0kg	##0lbs	##0		##0.00	##0.00			##0.0	##0			##0	
Height (metric):	Height (imperial):	Weight (metric):	Weight (imperial):																										
0.00m	0ft #0in	##0.00kg	##0.00lbs																										
#00cm	0'#0"	##0.0kg	##0.0lbs																										
0.00		##0kg	##0lbs																										
##0		##0.00	##0.00																										
		##0.0	##0																										
		##0																											
Temperature formats	<table> <thead> <tr> <th>Celsius:</th> <th>Fahrenheit:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>#0.00°C</td> <td>##0.00°F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>#0.0°C</td> <td>##0.0°F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>#0°C</td> <td>##0°F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>...</td> <td>...</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If Celsius and Fahrenheit units are used in a single field, the rule is to separate them by a forward slash with a space before and after it " / ". If they are combined, they should be presented as "centred".</p>	Celsius:	Fahrenheit:	#0.00°C	##0.00°F	#0.0°C	##0.0°F	#0°C	##0°F																		
Celsius:	Fahrenheit:																												
#0.00°C	##0.00°F																												
#0.0°C	##0.0°F																												
#0°C	##0°F																												
...	...																												
Presentation of ties	<p>Medal presentation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All medals will be shown even if tied: e.g. 1 GOLD FAMILYNAME Givenname 1 GOLD FAMILYNAME Givenname 3 BRONZE FAMILYNAME Givenname <p>Results</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The primary rank (first column) must show a rank (if tied, repeat rank). • Secondary rank(s), if any (e.g. at intermediate...) will be repeated, with an "=" sign if there is sufficient space. 																												

2 General Rules

Output description	Gives a short explanation of the output, describing information that is provided
Source	Information identifying the source of data, i.e. which organisational part of which body is responsible for providing it, for example: IOC, ICF, OC Press Operations, OC Competition Management, etc.
Column data alignment	General: right for numeric and results, left for text. IRMs are aligned as for results. May be adjusted depending on the output layout.
Column titles	Column titles match the alignment of the data columns
Date formats	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dd MMM yyyy (e.g. 6 APR 1896) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dd: date format, for example: 23 or 5 (presented without leading zero) • Ddd: day of week in abbreviation format - presented as three characters, for example: Mon for Monday (mixed case) • DDD: day of week in abbreviation format - presented as three characters, for example: MON for Monday (upper case) • Mmm: month in abbreviation format - mixed case, for example: Apr for April • MMM: month in abbreviation format - upper case, for example: APR for April • yyyy: year format, for example: 1896 • The "As of date" may reflect one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date when data has been collected (e.g. world ranking) • Date and time when the actual output was updated (several editions of the same output, e.g. cumulative statistics) • Logical date if applicable • Logical date: If a session continues past midnight (00:00), any outputs produced will be considered as having the logical date on which the session began (e.g. for a session which began at 21:00 on Apr 8 and ended at 1:20 on Apr 9, the output would be dated Apr 8) <p>This date is according to the local time zone at the competition venue.</p>
Page break	<p>Page break applies only for printed outputs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When the complete output fits on a single page, "None, aim for a single page" is written • For multi-page outputs, there are three cases: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Natural page break: This should be considered as printing without page break. When printing reaches the end of a page a page break will occur and the output will continue printing on the next page. There are three ways in which the headings on subsequent pages will be dealt with. The following texts are used to describe these options in the description table: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not controlled with repeated output headings and column headings • Not controlled with repeated column headings only • Not controlled without repeated output headings and/or column headings

	<p>2. Forced page break by "Group":</p> <p>This should be considered as printing with a page break. Before printing each group on a page the print software must decide if the complete group will fit on that page. If the group will not fit a page break will be forced. The group will then be printed on a new page. There are three ways in which the headings on subsequent pages will be dealt with. The following texts are used to describe these options in the description table:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Break at "Group" with repeated output headings and column headings • Break at "Group" with repeated column headings only • Break at "Group" without repeated output headings and/or column headings <p>A "Group" is a logical group of data e.g. NOC/team/relay/rider/paragraph, etc. (e.g. a team with seven members. The result is that each page will contain as many complete teams as can fit on the page).</p> <p>3. Forced page break by "Condition":</p> <p>This should be considered as printing with a page break after a particular condition is reached. When the condition is reached a page break will be forced. The process will repeat when each of the condition(s) is reached. There are three ways in which the headings on subsequent pages will be dealt with. The following texts are used to describe these options in the description table:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Break at "Condition" with repeated output headings and column headings • Break at "Condition" with repeated column headings only • Break at "Condition" without repeated report output headings and/or column headings <p>A "Condition" may be any trigger e.g. a new NOC/team/gender/athlete/class of officials, etc. (i.e. each time a new NOC is reached a page break is forced. The result is that each NOC is printed on a separate page).</p> <p>A combination of the above three cases is possible within a single output.</p>
Legend	<p>The description table defines if a legend is required on an output:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "None" is specified if no abbreviations are used in the output • If one or more abbreviations may be used in the output the legend will be used to describe them. The following rules apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only those abbreviations which appear in a version of the output are shown in the legend (dynamic legend) • If the sample shows all possible abbreviations, "See sample for all possible abbreviations" is specified in the description table • If there are more abbreviations possible than shown in the sample, "Use the following description for abbreviations which appear in the output" is specified in the description table and all possible abbreviations and descriptions are listed • The location of the legend is defined either as "To be displayed at the bottom/top of each page" or "To be displayed at the bottom/top of the last page only"
Notes	<p>Guidelines for any "Note" planned where users will find an explanation of data in the output, reasons for some action related to that output, etc.</p> <p>Each output could contain up to three different types of "Notes":</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Note with static text: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "Note with static text" is not planned, allowed or possible, "None" is written • If text of "Note with static text" is always the same and already presented in the sample, "See sample" is indicated

	<p>2. Note with predefined, but changeable text:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "Note with predefined text" is not planned, allowed or possible, "None" is written • If text of "Note with predefined text" can vary depending on certain conditions, they are listed here, together with text to be used for each condition <p>3. Note with free text:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to two lines of free text will be reserved at the bottom of the last page of each output in order to provide explanations or other annotations concerning the content of the output
Comments	This section is used for any further explanations and comments on the output, or suggestions to output provider(s). If no comments are needed, "None" is written.

Appendix D - Supporting Documents

This appendix includes the following supporting documents:

- Templates for the output "Official Communication" (C67)
- Results, Medals and Diplomas
- Data to be Captured

1 Templates for Official Communication

In order to support OC Technology as much as possible and to guarantee a smooth process and appropriate wording, a collection of possible templates to be used during the Games is useful. The most common templates are included in this chapter and should be stored in the OC Technology system well before the Games.

The Official Communication template should include the following fields:

Event	Affected event name (see "Canoe Slalom References" for list of events)
Gender	Event gender indication (men, women), if applicable
Phase	Affected stage of competition (e.g. heats, semi-finals, finals), if applicable
Unit	Specification of the phase (e.g. heats 1 st run, heats 2 nd run, etc.), if applicable
Subtitle	One line space for describing the reason for the Official Communication
Heading	One line space for describing the topic
Summary	Multiple lines for the body of the Official Communication. Only non-formatted text can be included here (no graphics, no tables, etc.)
Details	Multiple lines for describing details. Here, formatted text (font size, style, colour, graphics, tables, etc.) can be included. This field is not mandatory.
Issued by	Initiator's (name and) function
Date	Date of decision as provided by the person issuing the Official Communication
Time	Time of decision as provided by the person issuing the Official Communication
Note	If needed, contact details for further information can be added here (as a Note)
Signature	Signature of the initiator, needed in order to release the Official Communication

Affects Results:

Affects Schedules:

Affects Others:

Please note for the row "Details": At the moment of creating the templates for the most common situations, it is almost impossible to add appropriate details. If needed, the details should be communicated to OC Technology at the same time as all other details for the Official Communication.

OFFICIAL COMMUNICATION (empty form)

Event			Gender	
Phase		Unit		
Subtitle				
Heading				
Summary				
Details				
Issued by				
Date	(dd MMM yyyy)	Time	(HH:MM)	
Further information				
Signature				

Affects Results: Affects Schedules: Affects Others:

OFFICIAL COMMUNICATION (possible templates)

Subtitle	A	Jury decision
	B	ICF decision
	C	Bad weather conditions
	D	Accident of FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC)
	E	Canoe Slalom: IOC disqualifies FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC)
	F	...
Heading	a	Race delayed
	b	Race postponed
	c	Race interrupted
	d	Race rescheduled
	e	Race cancelled
	f	...
Summary	1	The <...> had to be delayed due to <...>. It is expected that the delay should not be longer than nn minutes.
	2	The <...> had to be postponed due to <...>. The new start time of the <...> is unknown at the moment. Further details will be communicated as soon as available.
	3	The <...> had to be interrupted due to <...>. Further details will be communicated by the ICF as soon as available.
	4	The <...> had to be rescheduled due to <...>. The new date and start time is dd MMM yyyy at HH:MM.
	5	The <...> had to be cancelled due to <...>. The <...> will not be held during these Games.
	6	FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC) submitted a protest related to <...>
	7	FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC), Bib No. <...> was disqualified for <...> (ICF rule <...>)
	8	The IOC Disciplinary Commission decided on dd?? Mmm?? yyyy??? to disqualify FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC) who was ranked n?? in the En??. Results have been amended accordingly. Further details regarding the IOC Disciplinary Commission decision can be found at: www.olympic.org <i>If the disqualified athlete(s) is/are among medallists:</i> The IOC Disciplinary Commission decided on dd?? Mmm?? yyyy??? to disqualify FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC) who was ranked n?? in the En??. Results have been amended accordingly. The medallists are now: FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC), gold, FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC), silver, and FAMILYNAME Givenname (NOC), bronze. Further details regarding the IOC Disciplinary Commission decision can be found at: www.olympic.org
Issued by	I	ICF Technical Delegate
	II	Canoe Slalom Competition Manager
Further information	i	For more details contact the ICF Office
	ii	For more details contact the ICF Technical Delegate
	iii	For more details contact the OC Competition Manager
	iv	For more details consult www.olympic.org

Note: authors of this ORIS document do not imply that this is a complete list of Official Communications templates.

2 Results, Medals and Diplomas

2.1 General

The Olympic Charter states that International Federations have the responsibility "to establish the final results and ranking of Olympic competitions."

Medals and diplomas will be allocated based upon these final results. Should any changes occur affecting medallists and/or diploma recipients, the IOC will decide on the new medal and diploma allocation.

2.2 Expected Number of Medals and Diplomas

The information included in this chapter should serve as a support for the medal and diploma allocation in Canoe Slalom.

Eligible athletes within a crew/boat:

- Men's/Women's events: Athletes who competed in Final

Medal Type/ Diploma	Event Type	
	Individual	Doubles
Gold	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1Tie(s) for 1st place	<ul style="list-style-type: none">2Tie(s) for 1st place
Silver	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1Tie(s) for 2nd place	<ul style="list-style-type: none">2Tie(s) for 2nd place
Bronze	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1Tie(s) for 3rd place	<ul style="list-style-type: none">2Tie(s) for 3rd place
Diploma	<ul style="list-style-type: none">8 (K1M, K1W, C1M)6 from Final A + 2 from Semi-final (C2M)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">16 (K1M, K1W, C1M)12 from Final A + 4 from Semi-final (C2M)

Rules for awarding medals to tied athletes/teams:

- If two athletes/teams are tied for 1st place, the silver medal will not be awarded
- If three or more athletes/teams are tied for 1st place, the silver and bronze medals will not be awarded
- If two or more athletes/teams are tied for 2nd place, the bronze medal will not be awarded
- If two or more athletes/teams are tied for 3rd place, all will be awarded bronze medals

2.3 New Classification after Disqualification

In case of disqualification among the medallists or diploma recipients in an event, the following rules will apply:

Initial Rank	New Rank	Name	NOC Code
--------------	----------	------	----------

Up to six finalists (C2M)

If the gold medallist is disqualified

1		FAMILYNAME 1 Givenname 1 FAMILYNAME 2 Givenname 2	NOC 1
2	1	FAMILYNAME 3 Givenname 3 FAMILYNAME 4 Givenname 4	NOC 2
3	2	FAMILYNAME 5 Givenname 5 FAMILYNAME 6 Givenname 6	NOC 3
4	3	FAMILYNAME 7 Givenname 7 FAMILYNAME 8 Givenname 8	NOC 4
5	4	FAMILYNAME 9 Givenname 9 FAMILYNAME 10 Givenname 10	NOC 5
6	5	FAMILYNAME 11 Givenname 11 FAMILYNAME 12 Givenname 12	NOC 6

From the Final Results List where rank 9 is clearly identified

7	6	FAMILYNAME 13 Givenname 13 FAMILYNAME 14 Givenname 14	NOC 7
8	7	FAMILYNAME 15 Givenname 15 FAMILYNAME 16 Givenname 16	NOC 8
9	8	FAMILYNAME 17 Givenname 17 FAMILYNAME 18 Givenname 18	NOC 9

Seven to eight medallists (C1M)

If the gold medallist is disqualified

1		FAMILYNAME 1 Givenname 1	NOC 1
2	1	FAMILYNAME 2 Givenname 2	NOC 2
3	2	FAMILYNAME 3 Givenname 3	NOC 3
4	3	FAMILYNAME 4 Givenname 4	NOC 4
5	4	FAMILYNAME 5 Givenname 5	NOC 5
6	5	FAMILYNAME 6 Givenname 6	NOC 6
7	6	FAMILYNAME 7 Givenname 7	NOC 7
8	7	FAMILYNAME 8 Givenname 8	NOC 8

From the Final Results List where rank 9 is clearly identified

9	8	FAMILYNAME 9 Givenname 9	NOC 9
---	---	--------------------------	-------

More than eight medallists (K1M, K1W)

If the gold medallist is disqualified

1		FAMILYNAME 1 Givenname 1	NOC 1
2	1	FAMILYNAME 2 Givenname 2	NOC 2
3	2	FAMILYNAME 3 Givenname 3	NOC 3
4	3	FAMILYNAME 4 Givenname 4	NOC 4
5	4	FAMILYNAME 5 Givenname 5	NOC 5
6	5	FAMILYNAME 6 Givenname 6	NOC 6
7	6	FAMILYNAME 7 Givenname 7	NOC 7
8	7	FAMILYNAME 8 Givenname 8	NOC 8
9	8	FAMILYNAME 9 Givenname 9	NOC 9

Note: All athletes/teams ranked after the disqualified athlete/team will be ranked one place higher, including sub-phases.

ORIS reference output:

- Final Results List (C74)

Note: The software must be flexible enough to handle medal allocations as decided by the ICF and/or the IOC.

3 Data to be Captured

In addition to the information provided by Accreditation, the following data elements should be provided to OVR in order to fulfil the requirements listed in this document:

Data	Format / Values	Captured by	Comments
ICF ID	Text	SEQ	Provided by ICF
ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking	Integer	SEQ	As of 26 June 2016. Provided by ICF.
Position in Boat	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Front• Back	SEQ	Only for Doubles

Document Control

Version History

Release 6 Version 1.2 11 May 2015	Approved version Updated with Change Request 7277 (former 5590) and the latest information received from the ICF
Release 6 Version 1.1 27 Feb 2015	Approved (signed-off) version Sign-off letters from both the ICF (3 Apr 2015) and Rio 2016 (7 Apr 2015) have been received by the IOC No further changes will be made to this document without Change Management except topics highlighted in yellow.
Release 6 Version 1.1 27 Feb 2015	Submitted for sign-off Updated with comments received in the review period after the ORIS meeting and with Change Request 4639 and 4951 after the final Consolidation meeting, 13-14 Nov 2014, Montreux
Release 6 Version 1.0 14 Jan 2015	Submitted for review Submitted for review after the ORIS Canoe Slalom meeting, 2-4 Dec 2014. Based on the ORIS Canoe Slalom meeting minutes as of 6 Dec 2014.
Release 6 Version 0 28 Oct 2014	Draft Updated based on ORIS document release 5, the ICF rule changes, and the analysis of the London Questionnaire and issues logged as Rio 2016 improvements during the London Homologation Test

Release 6 - Version 1.2 - 11 May 2015

Pending Action Items

The following sections contain text highlighted in yellow:

- | | |
|--|--|
| Procedures - Late athlete replacement | • ICF (Mr Simon TOULSON in agreement with the IOC) to confirm to the ORIS team the latest time for replacing an athlete before competition starts |
| Procedures - Before each Session - Withdrawals | • Agreement on the management of withdrawals occurring after the start list has been published should be reached during the IOC-ICF Canoe Slalom Homologation Test |
| Procedures - Extended Start List | • ICF (Mr Simon TOULSON) to confirm how they can support the production of the Extended Start List during Games (30 Mar 2015) |

Canoe Slalom References

Progression:

- Number of C2 semi-finalists has been changed to 11 and number of finalists for C1 and C2 have been changed to 10

Section 1 - Outputs

C51A:

- Second sample: Progression System section has been updated

C51B:

- First sample: Progression System section has been updated
- Second sample: Eleventh crew has been added and Progression System

- section has been updated
- C51C:
- Sample: Updated to reflect the current Progression system
- C72A:
- Second sample: Progression System section has been updated
- C72B:
- Sample: Progression System section has been updated
- C73A:
- Second sample: Progression System section has been updated
- C73B:
- Sample: Progression System section has been updated
- C74:
- Sample: The first three crews from the Semi-final have been moved to the Final section. The first four crews from the Heats have been moved to the Semi-final section
- C76:
- Both samples have been updated to reflect the current Progression system
- C77A:
- Sample: Eleventh crew has been added
- N02:
- Progression: Number of C2 semi-finalists has been changed to 11 and number of finalists for C1 and C2 have been changed to 10

Release 6 - Version 1.1 - 27 Feb 2015

Global Changes

1. The new output "Entries by Event" (C31C) has been introduced.
Affected files: Procedures, Distribution Rules.
2. All appropriate references to "Live screens in INFO" have been adjusted to "On Screen Results Presentation".
Affected files: Executive Summary, Distribution Rules above main distribution table, Introduction to Section 3, On Screen Results Presentation (former section title "Live Screens in INFO").

Pending Action Items

The following sections contain text highlighted in yellow:

- | | |
|--|--|
| References | • ICF (Mr Simon TOULSON) to confirm to the ORIS team the numbers qualifying for the Finals (C1 and C2) in the Progression table (31 Dec 2014) |
| Procedures - Late athlete replacement | • ICF (Mr Simon TOULSON in agreement with the IOC) to confirm to the ORIS team the latest time for replacing an athlete before competition starts (31 Dec 2014) |
| Procedures - Before each Session - Withdrawals | • Agreement on the management of withdrawals occurring after the start list has been published should be reached during the IOC-ICF Canoe Slalom Homologation Test |
| Procedures - Extended Start List | • ICF (Mr Simon TOULSON) to confirm how they can support the production of the Extended Start List during Games (30 Mar 2015) |

Executive Summary

- Chapter 2.2.4:
- In the second paragraph, the text has been updated regarding the presentation of column headings in outputs
- Chapter 2.2.10
- The paragraph has been updated regarding the new presentation of Appendix D - Supporting Documents

Canoe Slalom References

Chapter 1 - Specifications

- Events: progression and competition format types: In the last bullet below the table, the reference sentence has been adjusted

Procedures

Chapter 2.1.1 "Schedules":

- The time to produce the output "Competition Schedule" (C08) has been changed to four (4) weeks before the Opening Ceremony

Chapter 2.1.2 "Entries and Participant Data":

- The paragraph has been modified

Chapter 2.1.2.1 "After the Sport Entry Deadline":

- The first paragraph has been modified

Chapter 2.1.2.3 "Competition Officials":

- The text has been modified

Chapter 2.1.2.4 "Substitution of a Games participant":

- The title has been changed to "Replacement of an athlete"

Chapter 2.1.2.4.1 "Late athlete replacement":

- The text in the chapter has been modified

Chapter 2.7 "Results Book"

- A second to last paragraph has been added regarding outputs including data from more than one discipline (C97)

Chapter 3 "News Service and Background information"

- Last paragraph: The wording has been adjusted from "Olympic Closing Ceremony" to "Closing Ceremony"

Section 1 - Outputs

General

- Description table, Page break for multiple page outputs: The text has been modified to state that output headings and column headings should always be repeated
- For N-outputs: All titles above tables or any other sub titles have been written in mixed case

Outputs

C06:

- In the sample and description table, the term "Medal Ceremony" has been changed to "Victory Ceremony"

C31A:

- Sample: The athlete status for all athletes from an NOC has been adjusted to be all the same ("ENT" or "CNF")

C32A:

- Sample:
 - Column "ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking" has been added
 - Legend: Event codes and event genders have been deleted, "NRk" - No Rank has been added

C32C:

- Sample, column "Bib Number" has been added

C38A:

- Sample: For TV names: Family names have been written in upper case (related CR 4933)
- Description table, Comments: The reference to the OBS requirements document "TV Name Formats" has been added
- Description table, Comments: The reference has been adjusted to "ODF General Messages Interface Document"

C38B:

- Sample: For each length of the scoreboard name have been added
- Description table - Comments: The text "For scoreboard names: The technical characteristics of the scoreboard may require that scoreboard

- names of several different maximum lengths be defined." has been added
- Description table and data matrix: "FIL" has been changed to "ICF"
- C72A:
 - First sample: Current note has been moved to free text section
- C73A:
 - First sample: Current note has been moved to free text section
- C93:
 - In the description table, Sort by, the text "For Results Book (PDF)" has been changed to "After the last event"
- N15:
 - Sample: The table has been divided into two tables. The first table shows "Two or more gold medals" and the second table shows "Two or more medals".
- N20:
 - In the Description table, the following comment has been added "For Major Achievements show only the levels of competitions relevant for that athlete."
- N86B:
 - The sample has been updated with the latest ICF information

Section 2 - Distribution Rules

Chapter 4 - Main distribution table:

- Distribution to the Press Stands, VPC and MPC has been updated based on the information provided by Rio 2016
- For C08: The value in the "Produced by" column has been changed from "VRM/IDS" to "OVR (VRM)"
- For C35: The value in the "Produced by" column has been changed from "VRM" to "IDS (VRM)"
- Below the Legend of the main distribution table, under "Officials" the reference to Protocol/Ceremonies and the Doping Control Officer has been added

Section 3 - Real Time Information

Scoreboards

The following chapters have been modified:

Chapter 2.1.1 "NOC Names":

- The entire bracket in the last sentence has been deleted

Chapter 2.2 "Technical Specifications":

- A last sentence has been added: "The content of the scoreboard screens are defined in ORIS. The detailed layout of the scoreboard screens is the responsibility of OVR, and will be confirmed during the Homologation Test, subject to the ICF's approval."

Chapter 2.4.6 "After Passing the Finish Point - for Heats 1st Run":

- Sign ">" (current athlete) has been added to both samples
- Explanation of ">" has been added to What section

Chapter 2.4.11 "After Passing the Finish Point - for Heats 2nd Run" Screen sample "Better run 2nd Run":

- Sign ">" has been added in front of the current athlete

Chapter 2.5 "Part C - During the Victory Ceremony":

- The medal screen titles have been adjusted from "MEDALLISTS" and/or "MEDALS" to "VICTORY CEREMONY"

Appendix A - Glossary

Chapter 1 "Terms"

- The following new terms have been included: "Athlete preferred name", "Common Codes", "Initial Download" and "Results System Code (RSC)"
- Term "Disqualification": The definition has been updated
- Term "INFO": The definition has been updated

Chapter 2.3 "Competition Format Types"

- Different types of bracket format have been added

Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation

"Schedule status options" and "Results Status Options":

- Status options which are not applicable for Canoe Slalom have the comment "Not applicable for Canoe Slalom" added
- "Schedule status options": "Getting Ready" definition has been updated
- "Schedule status options": "Live" has been changed to "Running"
- "Schedule status options": "Finished" definition has been updated
- "Results status options": "Intermediate" definition has been modified with "and/or"
- "Results status options": "Protested" has been included

"IRM presentation order": The first two bullets have been deleted

Appendix D - Supporting Documents

- Page 1: The bullets have been modified
- Chapter "Results, Medals and Diplomas" has been added (part of the information of the former chapter "Medal and Diploma reallocation" has been included here)
- Chapter "Data to be Captured": The wording in the first paragraph has been modified and data to be captured has been updated

Release 6 - Version 1.0 - 14 Jan 2015

Global Changes

1. The IRM "DSQ-C - Disqualification for Competition" has been changed to "DQB - Disqualified for unsportsmanlike behaviour" and the change is reflected throughout the document
2. IRM presentation order has been updated to DNF, DSQ-R, DNS, DQB and the change is reflected throughout the document
3. The term and output name "ICF Ranking" have been updated to "ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking" and the change is reflected throughout the document
4. In the Results outputs (C72x, C73x, C76, C77x), the sort order criteria in case of ties has been adjusted to match Canoe Slalom References
5. The output "Training Schedule" (C07A) has been renumbered C07
6. The output "Entry Data Checklist" (C38) has been renumbered C38A
7. The output "ICF Ranking" (C26) has been renamed and renumbered "ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking" (N17C)
8. The output "Entry Data Checklist" (C38B) has been introduced and included throughout the document
9. The output "Final Results List" (C74) has been introduced and included throughout the document
10. The output "Training Schedule - for Teams" (C07B) and all references to the output have been deleted throughout the document
11. The output "Provisional Start Order" (C50) and all references to the output have been deleted throughout the document
12. The output "Facts and Figures - Minimum / Maximum" (N86G) and all references to the output have been deleted throughout the document
13. The output "Facts and Figures - Technical Comparison of Selected World Artificial Canoe Slalom Courses" (N86J) and all references to the output have been deleted throughout the document
14. When referring to Heats, Semi-finals and Finals, they have been capitalised throughout the document

Pending Action Items

The following sections contain text highlighted in yellow:

Global	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The IOC (Mr George MITROUSSIS) should provide the information "Results under review" for a specific boat in a specific run, to be added in the Canoe Slalom ODF definition. This status can be used in combination with the "Protested" status (ODF) (31 Dec 2014).
References	<ul style="list-style-type: none">ICF (Mr Simon TOULSON) to confirm to the ORIS team the numbers qualifying for the Finals (C1 and C2) in the Progression table (31 Dec 2014)
Procedures - Late athlete replacement	<ul style="list-style-type: none">ICF (Mr Simon TOULSON in agreement with the IOC) to confirm to the ORIS team the latest time for replacing an athlete before competition starts (31 Dec 2014)
Procedures - Before each Session - Withdrawals	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Agreement on the management of withdrawals occurring after the start list has been published should be reached during the IOC-ICF Canoe Slalom Homologation Test
Procedures - Extended Start List	<ul style="list-style-type: none">ICF (Mr Simon TOULSON) to confirm how they can support the production of the Extended Start List during Games (30 Mar 2015)
Rules for Data Formats and Presentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The IOC (Mr Nicolas HUREL and Mr George MITROUSSIS) ORIS team should provide the decision regarding when to apply the Results status "Intermediate" and "Interrupted" (31 Dec 2014)

Executive Summary

- The members of the Rio 2016 ORIS Management Team and the ORIS Canoe Slalom Working Group names/functions have been updated

Canoe Slalom References

- Has been updated as per Global Change 14
- Competition - Progression: a note has been added
- Competition - Race distance and duration: race distance and duration have been updated
- Competition - Start Interval: text has been updated
- Competition - Tie Break Rules: text has been reworded to reflect the current competition rules
- Documents: year of the ICF Rule Book has been updated

Procedures

- Have been updated as per Global change 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
- Updated as per Meeting agreements
- Chapter 3.2: the title has been changed to "Biographies and Profiles"

Section 1 - Outputs

Outputs

Global	<ol style="list-style-type: none">For all Start Lists and Results outputs (for Doubles): all information related to a particular boat should be centre alignedEvent codes have been replaced by event names (wherever possible) and should be reflected throughout the document.C06, C08, C32A, C76, C96 have been updated as per Outputs Global Change 2
	<p>C06:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Sample: data has been updated in the column "Media Access"
	<p>C09:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Description table - Comments: text has been added

C30:

- Sample: the Note has been updated

C31A:

- Sample: column "ICF ID" has been deleted, the "Note" has been updated
- Description table - Comments have been updated

C32C:

- Samples:

- The order of the columns is now "ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking", "Name", "NOC Code", "Date of Birth", "Height", and "Weight"
- The column "Bib Number" has been deleted
- Samples have been updated to show "-" Information not available
- Legend and Note have been added
- Description table and data matrix have been updated accordingly
- Description table - Comments have been updated

C35:

- Sample:

- Additional function has been assigned to the Technical Delegate
- List of Gate Judges has been reduced

C38A:

- Sample:

- The field "Boat name initial (25)" has been added
- The field "Handedness" has been deleted

- Description table - Comments have been updated

C49:

- Sample: the field "Chance of Thunderstorm" has been added

C51B:

- Sample: Header 4 (phase and event unit) has been updated to read "Canoe Single (C1) Men" and has been adjusted to Semi-final run
- A sample for doubles has been added

C66:

- Sample: penalties have been highlighted

C76:

- Sample: data has been updated and vertical lines between events have been emphasized
- A sample showing an interrupted competition has been added

C77A:

- Sample: penalties have been highlighted

N02:

- Sample: content has been updated

N10:

- Sample: content has been updated
- Description table - Description has been updated

N17A:

- Sample:

- Header 4 has been deleted
- Results for three additional competitions have been added
- The "Note" has been updated

- Description table - Description, Note and Comments have been updated

N17B:

- Sample:

- The sample has been adjusted to the current ICF presentation
- The "As of date" has been deleted
- The "Note" has been updated

- Description table - Description has been updated

N17C:

- Sample:

- A sample for doubles has been added
- Two additional "Points" columns have been added
- All samples are limited to 30 boats
- The "Note" has been updated

- Description table - Page Break and Comments have been updated
- N20:
- Sample: has been adjusted to agreements during the meeting
- N59:
- Sample:
 - Header 4 has been updated
 - The field "Hometown" has been deleted
 - Description table - Comments have been updated

Section 2 - Distribution Rules

- Have been updated as per Global change 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
- Updated as per the Meeting agreements

Section 3 - Real Time Information

Scoreboards	The following chapters have been modified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All screens splitters "***.....***" have been replaced with "--.....--" • 2.3.1: start interval information has been moved to the end of screen • 2.3.4, 2.3.5 - 1st and 2nd Run screens : start time information has been added • 2.3.4, 2.3.5 - 2nd Run: previous run gap times have been deleted • 2.4.1, 2.4.4, 2.4.6 - 1st and 2nd screen : "RUN 2" text has been deleted • 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.5: text "RUN 2" has been deleted • 2.4.12, 2.4.14, 2.4.16: phase name has been moved to the scoreboard name row • 2.4.12, 2.4.14: qualification code "Q" has been added • 2.5.2 and 2.5.3: individual medal screens have been redesigned
Sport Specific Real Time data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chapter 3.1.5: results under review has been added • Chapter 3.1.6: a re-run has been added

Appendix A - Glossary

- Terms "Appeal", "Heat" and corresponding definitions have been deleted
- Definition of terms "Bib Number", "Boat and Equipment Control", "Course maps", "Disqualification", "ICF Canoe Slalom Ranking", "ICF World Cup Series", "Protest", "Run", "Start Interval" and "World Championships" have been updated
- Term "Enquiry" and corresponding definition have been added

Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation

- Schedule status options have been updated
- Results status options have been updated
- Temporary boat flag has been updated
- IRM presentation order status options have been updated
- Time format has been updated
- Time gap/behind format has been updated

Appendix D - Supporting Documents

- Official Communications (possible templates) Summary 8: text has been updated

Release 6 - Version 0 - 28 Oct 2014

Global Changes

- "Provisional Entry List" (C31A) has been renamed "Entries" (C31A)
- New output "Sport Communication" (C68) has been introduced
- Output "Course Map" (N03) has been renumbered C03
- "Biography" (N20) has been renamed "Athlete Biography"

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New output "NOC Profile" (N24) has been introduced • "Flash Quotes" (N87) has been renumbered N87A • New output "Quotes of the Day" (N87B) has been introduced • "Facts and Figures" (N86) has been split into separate outputs for each topic (N86A-N86G) • New output "IOC News" (N90C) has been introduced
Executive Summary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text has been reworded
Canoe Slalom References	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Layout of document has been changed
Procedures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text has been reworded
Section 1 - Outputs	
Introduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text has been reworded
Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C38: passport name has been deleted
Section 2 - Distribution Rules	
Introduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text has been reworded
Section 3 - Real Time Information	
Introduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text has been reworded
Scoreboards	<p>The following chapters have been</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • modified: 2.5.2 - Medallists Singles, 2.5.3 Medallists Doubles
Sport Specific Real Time Data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New chapter
Live Screens in INFO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New part containing references required for the development of live screens in INFO
Appendix A - Glossary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Some terms and their appropriate descriptions have been updated • Chapter 2 "Specifications" has been added
Appendix B - Abbreviations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Codes and their appropriate descriptions have been updated
Appendix C - Rules for Data Formats and Presentation	<p>Document has been reformatted.</p> <p>The following topics have been added:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traditional Rowing event presentation order, Schedule status options, Results status options, Running time
Appendix D - Supporting Documents	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New appendix containing templates for the output "Official Communication" (C67), Medal and Diploma Reallocation and Data to be Captured

This page intentionally left blank.